

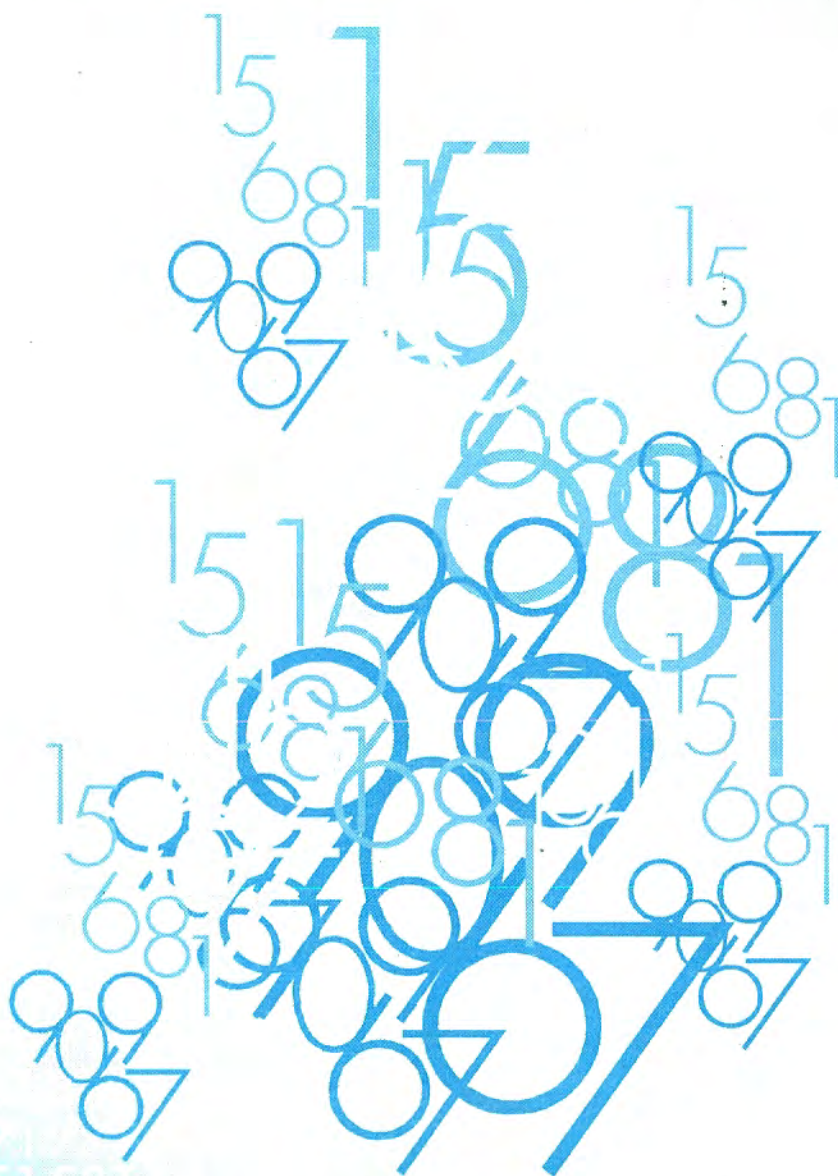


F0 007 909 524



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HEALTH STATISTICS REPORT 2000



Price P15.00



HEALTH STATISTICS 2000

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Tel: 3952200 Fax 3952201
Email: csobots@gov.bw
Website: www.cso.gov.bw/cso

Contact Senior Statistician: M. Phatshwane
Ministry of Health, Medlass Building, Bontleng
Tel:3905169 Fax:3914697

Printed by and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, Gaborone
Tel: 3953202 Fax: 3959392

May 2003

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the Twenty-second issue of Health Statistics.

The Publication comprises five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities

Section II: Health Personnel

Section III: Outpatient Statistics

Section IV: Inpatient Statistics

Section V: Mental Health Statistics

The executive summary highlights the important features of 2000 health statistics. However, the analysis of the data will be covered in the Health Stats Brief, which will be released immediately after the publication of the main report.

All information in this report is based on routine data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health workers and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members in the collection and compilation of this health information ensuring its accuracy, without which this publication would not have been compiled.

Nevertheless, I am grateful to all the Officers of the Health Statistics Unit who worked tirelessly to have health statistics results released.


A. Majelantle
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN.

May 2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
Table of Contents	ii
Abbreviations Used.....	iv
Executive Summary	1
Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Number of Health Facilities by Type and District	6
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility	7
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location	8
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and District	11
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group	18
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month.....	21
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District	24
3.4 Outpatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility	27
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex.....	31
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District	32
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility.....	33
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits By Age Group and District.....	37
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility	38
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District.....	39
3.11 Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex.....	40
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District, Age Group of Mother and Sex of Infant	52
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex.....	53
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activities by Type of Facility	54
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	55
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	55
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years.....	56
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years.....	56
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	57
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	57
4.8 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex.....	58
4.9 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation	76
4.10 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex.....	94
4.11 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Sex and Occupation	107
4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Age Group and Sex	120
4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Age Group and Sex.....	125
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother	128
4.15 Types of Births by Place of Birth, and Age Group of Mother.....	129
4.16 Maternal Discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age Group	130
4.17 Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age Group.....	131
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility	132
4.19 External Causes of Injuries (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex	138

4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex	140
5. Mental Health Statistics	
5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	142
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	146
Appendices	
Appendix 1: Methodology.....	149
Appendix 2: ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	151
Appendix 3: Questionnaires	154
Other Recent CSO Publications.....	164

Abbreviations used

Admin.	Administration
BBA	Born Before Arrival
BCL	Bamangwato Concession Limited
C	Case
CSO	Central Statistics Office
D	Death
D.H.E.	District Health Education
E	Expected
EXP	Exposure
F	Female
F/Town	Francistown
GEN	General
GOVT	Government
GYN	Gynecology
H.E.	Health Education
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ISOL	Isolation
L. of stay	Length of stay
LBA	Live Born Alive (at time of discharge)
LBD	Live Born Dead (at time of discharge)
M	Male
MAT	Maternity
MED	Medical
N/S	Not stated
NEC	Not Elsewhere Classified
OBSEV	Observation
PAEDS	Pediatric
PROF	Professional
PSYCH	Psychiatric
R	Received
S/Phikwe	Selibe Phikwe
SB	Still Birth
SDA	Seventh Day Adventist
STD	Sexual Transmitted Disease
SURG	Surgical
TB	Tuberculosis
TECH	Technical
FEW	Family Welfare Educator

Executive Summary

1. Health Facilities and Health Personnel

1.1 Health Facilities

Table 01 gives information on health facilities by type and number of beds for the period 1996 – 2000. The total number of health facilities in 2000 was 589, a slight increase of 6 over the 1999 figure, which was 583. The number of hospitals remained constant between 1996 and 2000; There were 16 hospitals (including two referrals, mines, mission and private). There was a remarkable improvement in the number of clinics, from 209 in 1997 to 232 in 2000, an increase of 11%. The number of mobile stops fluctuates, this is because the visits to this out of reach areas by mobile clinic are dependent on the availability of staff and transport at the mother clinic. From 1996 to 1997 the mobile stops were constant at 720, in 1998 they increased to 740 and 1999 and 2000 they decreased to 725 and 712 respectively.

During the period 1996–2000, the ratio of beds per population decreased by 1 per 10,000 population (Table 01). However, from 1999 to 2000 the ratio of beds per 10,000 population increased by 0.1.

Table 01 Health facilities by type and number of beds, 1996 - 2000

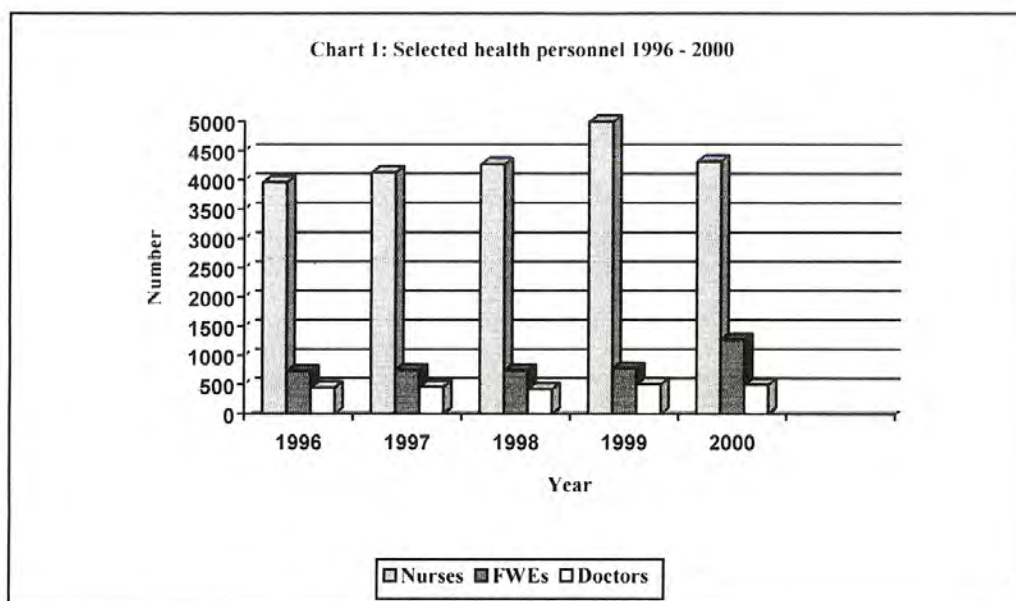
Type of Facility	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
General Hospitals	16	16	16	16	16
Primary Hospitals	14	14	15	15	17
Clinics	210	209	225	227	232
Health Posts	316	316	323	325	324
Total Health Facilities	556	555	579	583	589
Mobile Stops	720	720	740	725	712
Number of Beds					
General Hospitals	2,493	2,610	2,618	2,552	2,551
Primary Hospitals	496	494	533	540	598
Clinics	436	479	421	412	467
Total Beds	3,425	3,583	3,572	3,504	3,616
Beds per 10,000 population	22.9	23.4	22.7	21.8	21.9

1.2. Health Personnel

The trend in the number of selected health personnel responsible for health services delivery, especially patient care, is given in Table 02, and Chart 1. From 1999 to 2000, doctors and nurses decreased by 1.6 and 15.6 percent respectively, while family welfare educators increased significantly by 38.9 percent.

Table 02: Number of selected health personnel by year

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Doctors	445	461	424	507	499
Nurses	3,961	4,130	4,265	4,992	4,319
FWEs	727	749	742	775	1,269
Population per '000	1,496	1,534	1,572	1,611	1,651
Per 10,000 population					
Doctors	2.97	3.01	2.69	3.15	3.02
Nurses	26.48	26.93	27.14	30.99	26.16
FWEs	4.86	4.88	4.72	4.81	7.68



2. Morbidity

2.1 Outpatient

In 2000 there were 3,699,605 out patient attendance, representing 4 percent increase over the 1999 figure, which was 3,556,446. Out of total Outpatient attendances of 3,699,605, 24.4 percent (904,180) were due to Signs, Symptoms and other Conditions, while 13.8 percent (510,105) presented with Coughs and Colds (Table 3.1). There were age variations in the use of outpatient services. Attendances were lowest in the age group of less than 1 year, the highest was in the age group 15- 44 years and declined as the age increased.

2.2 Weekly Notifiable Diseases

The number of confirmed malaria cases for the year 2000 was 7,758, this represent a decrease of 37.7 percent as compared with 12,443 cases reported in 1999. Chobe reported the highest number of confirmed malaria cases (2,172) and the highest confirmed malaria deaths (7).

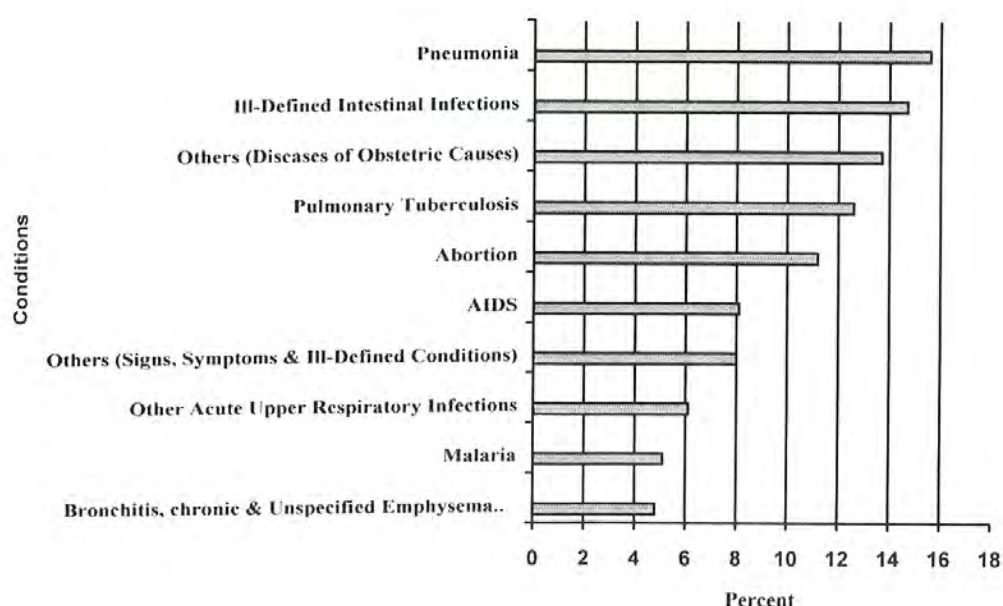
Measles on the other hand went up from 439 cases in 1999 to 2,672 cases in 2000. The hard hit districts were Gaborone (455), Southern (410) and Serowe/Palapye (376). There were no reported deaths in all the districts.

2.3. Inpatient

Inpatient morbidity recorded 95,509 discharges for 2000, a decrease of 5.2 percent over the 1999 figure, of 100,730. Patients also stayed longer periods in Health Facilities and thus contributing to the drop in discharges. Out of all the discharges; more females (55.9%) were admitted to hospitals than males.

The main cause of Inpatient Morbidity was Pneumonia with 15.6 percent followed by Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections with 14.7 percent, Other (Diseases of Obstetric Causes) with 13.7 percent and Pulmonary Tuberculosis with 12.6 percent respectively, and shows an upward trend as compared to 1999 (Chart 2).

Chart 2 : Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) - 2000



The age group (25 – 34) years took a lead in the causes of Inpatient Morbidity with 7,300 males and 13,677 females as compared to 1999 figures of 7,882 males and 13,740 of the same range, but shows a downward trend though (Table 4.8).

3. Mortality

In 2000 a total of 8,172 deaths were registered in hospitals. This recorded an increase of 2.9 percent of 1999 figure, which was 7940. Out of 8,172 deaths 4,484 (54.9 percent) were males while 3,688 (45.1 percent) were females (Table 4.7). On the other hand 860 males and 1,039 females were recorded as non-institutional deaths during the same period (Table 3.13).

It appears the top four major causes of Infant Mortality were Pneumonia, Other (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions), Ill – Defined Intestinal Infections and AIDS constituting 76.7 percent of all the total deaths. Pneumonia took a lead in the cause of Infant Mortality as observed in 1998 and 1999 respectively (Table 4.7).

4. Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning

The 2000 statistics show that 39,745 pregnant women were registered as new attendants at the antenatal clinic. This is a decrease of 3.2 percent over 1999 figure of 41,068. Nineteen percent of the 39,745 new attendants were aged below 20 years of age. Serowe/Palapye and Gaborone Districts registered the highest new visits for the under 20 years with 639 and 860 women respectively. On average, the ratio of new to repeat shows that expectant women visited facilities for at least five times during their pregnancy (Table 3.9).

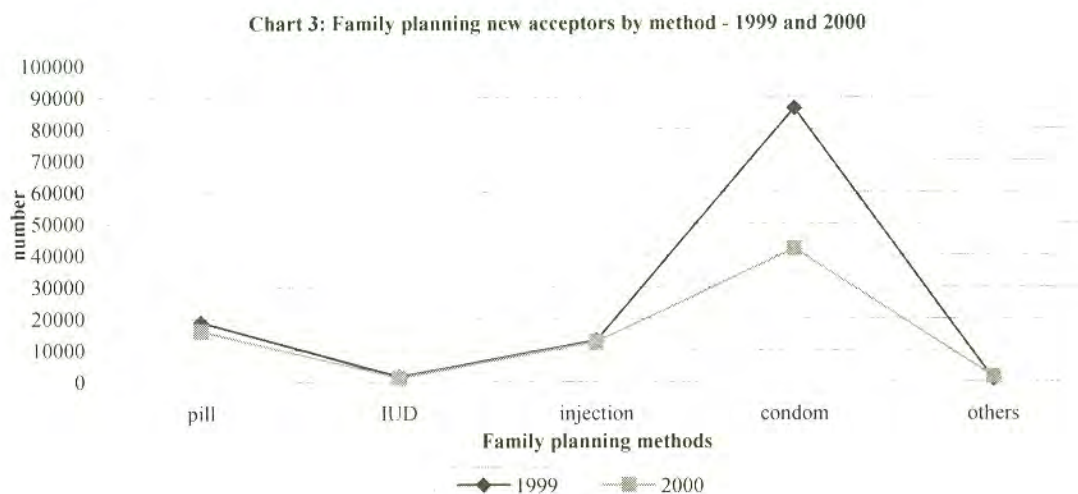


Chart 3 shows the distribution of new family planning by method for the year 1999 and 2000. The drop in the distribution of condoms by 51.4 percent attributes to the overall decrease in the use of family planning in the institutions. This may be due to the fact that condoms are now made widely available by Non Governmental Organisations in most public places to promote their use as a protection against AIDS. However, there has been an increase by 96.8 percent in the use of other methods, that is, from 801 to 1,577 in 1999 and 2000 respectively. The introduction of Nor-plant in other facilities could be the reason for the increase in the category of others as more people have access unlike before when it was only available in few selected facilities.

Table 1.1 **Number of health facilities by type and district - 2000**

District	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	Clinics		Total Clinics	Health Posts		Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile-Stops
			with Materniy	without Maternity		with Nurse	without Nurse			
Ngamiland	1	0	2	9	11	12	4	16	28	50
North East	0	1	7	3	10	26	0	26	37	14
Serowe/Palapye	1	1	3	18	21	27	1	28	51	24
Bobirwa	0	2	5	3	8	13	1	14	24	16
Kweneng East	1	1	4	12	16	21	1	22	40	33
Southern	2	0	8	13	21	20	6	26	49	30
Gantsi	0	1	3	2	5	16	0	16	22	257
Mahalapye	1	1	6	8	14	23	5	28	44	14
Kgatleng	1	0	5	5	10	14	2	16	27	47
Chobe	0	1	2	0	2	10	0	10	13	3
Kgalagadi South	0	1	5	1	6	11	2	13	20	41
Tutume	0	2	6	8	14	18	9	27	43	22
Boteti	1	2	4	5	9	10	0	10	22	50
Okavango	0	1	4	3	7	11	5	16	24	33
Gaborone	2	0	4	16	20	0	0	0	22	0
Francistown	1	0	3	11	14	4	0	4	19	0
South East	1	0	2	6	8	5	1	6	15	28
Lobatse	2	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	9	0
Selibe Phikwe	2	0	3	8	11	0	0	0	13	0
Kweneng West	0	1	3	4	7	10	3	13	21	29
Good Hope	0	1	4	5	9	13	11	24	34	19
Kgalagadi North	0	1	2	0	2	9	0	9	12	2
All Districts	16	17	86	146	232	273	51	324	589	712

Table 1.2

Number of beds by ward and facility - 2000

Facility	w a r d s											Special Care										Total			
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen.	Mat.	Psych.	Med.	Surg.	Male	Female	ICU	Short Stay	Unit	Obs.	Gynae		Eye		
Hospitals																									
Maun	38	31	27	35	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177		
Sekgoma	32	25	31	24	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176		
Scottish Livingstone	40	32	32	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156		
Jwaneng	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	90		
S D A	28	36	-	-	-	16	6	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	167		
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95		
Deborah Retief	32	18	26	28	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130		
Debeers Mine	20	7	24	12	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	91		
Princess Marina	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	24	-	-	-	30	30	34	72	30	54	6	39	20	49	24	530	
Nyangabgwe	64	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	20	-	-	28	30	30	36	36	36	6	12	20	-	-	430		
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	130		
Athlone	30	36	36	32	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175		
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111		
B C L Mine	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27		
Selibe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	66		
Total	449	264	310	261	24	74	40	255	97	18	-	57	60	60	96	108	97	90	17	12	62	20	56	24	2,551
Primary Hospitals																									
Masunga	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
Mmadinare	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
Thamaga	15	7	3	3	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
Gantsi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
Tsabong	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
Tutume	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
Rakops	14	6	10	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
Lethakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Gomare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Good Hope	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
Hukuntsi	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Total	154	38	34	38	-	-	7	132	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598
All Clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467
All Facilities	610	302	344	299	24	74	47	387	97	267	406	57	60	60	96	108	97	90	17	12	62	20	56	24	3,616

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 2000

													District Health Team		Inst. Of Health of Health Sciences		Min.of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Unit		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand Total	
	Hospitals		Primary Hosp.		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F														
Professional Doctors	246	49	38	6	19	2	-	-	53	18	25	3	-	-	5	1	-	-	386	79	465			
Doctors																								
Professional Dentists	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	5	25	9	34			
Dentists																								
Nursing Profession	9	72	3	5	1	8	-	4	-	-	-	23	-	2	-	3	-	1	13	118	131			
Matron																								
Sen. Nursing Sister	4	92	-	30	5	54	-	-	-	-	1	26	-	1	1	15	-	-	11	218	229			
Nursing Sister	5	205	3	42	18	138	2	3	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	6	-	-	28	404	432			
Nurse Midwife	6	209	10	64	14	156	-	13	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	30	453	483			
Obstetric Nurse	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3			
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
Pediatric Nurse	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
Theatre Nurse	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10			
Anaesthetic	4	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19			
Family Nurse Pract.	2	19	1	4	3	22	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	50	57			
Psychiatric Nurse	7	48	3	4	6	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	62	79			
Ophthalmic Nurse	3	18	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	29			
Dental Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9			
Community Nurse	-	8	-	-	4	29	-	3	-	-	6	25	-	-	1	4	-	-	11	69	80			
General Nurse	82	1,021	36	249	91	415	55	208	-	3	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	265	1,903	2,168				
Enrol Nurse Midwife	1	10	2	7	18	205	33	187	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	55	415	470				
Enrol Nurse	1	57	-	-	8	41	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	105	114				
Sub Total	125	1,790	59	411	169	1,081	91	424	-	17	10	103	-	3	2	32	-	2	456	3,863	4,319			
Family Welfare Educate	22	463	-	58	67	369	30	238	-	11	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	122	1,147	1,269			
Other Professionals																								
Mechanical Engineer	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3			
Mach.eng Tech	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	8			
Pathologist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1			
Medical Technologist	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	8	17			
Medical Scientist	27	9	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	11	40			
Medical Lab. Technician	54	62	20	22	9	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	88	93	181			
Medical Lab.Assistant	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2				
Occupational Therapist	7	5	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	31	10	41			
Dental Technician	9	10	10	4	4	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	16	41	38	79			
Dental Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Pharmacists	11	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	13	14	27			
Pharmacy Tech	38	38	19	23	13	5	-	-	-	1	8	4	-	-	2	14	-	-	80	85	165			
Dietician	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12			
Nutritionist	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8			
Enviroment Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	11	-	-	5	14	-	-	29	25	54			
Health Ed.Nut.OH.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	-	1	12	6	-	-	27	15	42			
Optician	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4			
Physiotherapist	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	19	16	35			
Radiographer Tech	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8			
Radiologist	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4			

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 2000 cont'd

	Hospitals		Primary Hosp.		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Inst. Of Health of Health Sciences		Min. of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Unit		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
X-Assistant	2	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	13
Hospital Orderly	64	421	16	117	103	104	-	3	-	3	17	-	3	9	1	3	4	14	208	674	882
Clinic Orderly	9	28	4	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	41	21	4	-	15	9	-	-	81	61	142
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	1	4	3	-	-	11	9	20
Statistician	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3
System Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2
IT Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	4
Statistical officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Statistical Assistant	9	13	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	15	25	40
Medical Rec. Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
Economists	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	3	8
Tertiary Teachers	3	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	65	211	-	-	-	-	68	233	301
Special Edu. Teach.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Min. of Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Artist & Designers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Librarian	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	4	5	9
Sociologists	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	5	8
Social Workers	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	12	8	20
Social Work. Tech	8	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	15	28
Occupational Spec	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Translators	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Legislat. Officials	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Data Entry Operators	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Supplies Officer	19	23	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	29	54
Store Keepers	13	19	14	12	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	8	10	15	-	1	41	60	101
Recording Clerks	10	37	4	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	18	1	9	15	14	-	-	39	97	136
Cooks	53	275	15	59	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	120	-	-	-	-	90	460	550
Waiters	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Security Officers	23	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	30	6	36
Nightwatchman	94	1	65	4	223	5	404	13	2	-	14	-	34	-	13	1	-	-	849	24	873
Gatekeepers	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9
Mutuary Attendant	3	-	1	6	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	14
Tailer	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	5	12	17
Machine Operator	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Broadcasting Stat. Op.	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Plumbers	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Welders	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Painters	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Brick layers	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Carpenters	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11
Plasters	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10
Engine Operator	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Forklift Operator	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	22	1	23
Drivers	168	13	101	8	206	20	132	9	1	-	215	11	35	4	57	1	10	-	925	66	991
Sub Total	730	1,069	311	295*	577	148	538	26	8	22	375	96	171	389	168	112	33	34	2,911	2,191	5,102
Finance & Administration																					
Accountants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	4
Accounts. Tech	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 2000 cont'd

	Hospitals		Primary Hosp.		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Inst. Of Health of Health Sciences		Min.of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Unit		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	Total
Accountants Assistant	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	3	19	22	
Govern. Admin.	12	21	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	1	7	-	2	17	39	56	
Hosp. Managers	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Managers not els.	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	12	3	15	
Clerk Supervisors	2	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	7	13	20	
Chief Execut. Official	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Sen. Admin. Officers	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	-	-	5	16	21	
Admin. Officers	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	
Admin. Assistant.	18	35	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	8	3	10	-	-	26	60	86	
Typists	5	28	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	4	11	5	1	13	6	21	-	4	23	82	105	
Cashiers	1	23	1	12	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	13	1	8	-	-	3	71	74	
Bookkeepers	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	
Messengers	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
Switchboard Operator	7	8	5	9	-	1	-	-	1	6	1	10	7	14	4	7	-	-	25	55	80	
Receptionist	16	93	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	33	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	19	138	157	
Filing Clerks	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	15	
Shop Assistant	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	
Housekeepers	4	38	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	44	48	
Building caretakers	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	7	-	-	1	16	17	
Cleaners	59	578	16	174	2	21	-	12	-	30	-	6	4	134	-	27	4	6	85	988	1,073	
Launderers	72	50	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	-	-	-	-	109	88	197	
Groundman	8	6	5	-	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	30	18	48	
Gardener	46	35	16	9	85	35	17	6	4	1	2	2	18	6	3	1	-	1	191	96	287	
Leading hand	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	8	3	11	
Furnaceman	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	
Labourers	183	252	28	32	90	401	46	173	3	21	487	163	11	25	46	29	-	-	894	1,096	1,990	
Sub Total	459	1,221	110	285	196	482	63	192	8	99	503	201	60	238	72	149	5	14	1,476	2,881	4,357	
District Totals	1,587	4,592	518	1,055	1,028	2,082	723	880	78	171	914	404	233	630	248	297	47	59	5,376	10,170	15,546	

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe/Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professional Doctors																				
Doctors	4	1	4	-	14	1	7	2	24	1	11	1	3	-	9	2	13	1	1	-
Professional Dentists																				
Dentists	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing Professional																				
Matron	-	2	-	2	-	5	1	3	-	4	-	7	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	1
Senior Nursing Sister	-	1	-	2	3	28	-	4	-	9	1	5	-	3	-	6	-	7	-	2
Nursing Sister	-	3	1	4	3	29	3	9	1	46	6	54	-	8	1	13	3	15	-	3
Nurses Midwives	1	15	2	11	1	21	3	13	1	22	2	71	-	7	-	17	2	39	1	7
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anaesthetic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Psychiatric Nurse	-	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Community Nurse	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	14	-	-	2	7	-	2	-	2
Nurses Without Midwife	8	45	10	53	19	112	4	49	14	134	16	96	12	29	19	79	7	89	12	23
Enrol Nurse Midwives	7	20	1	34	1	4	1	13	1	27	2	11	2	1	1	20	1	32	4	8
Enrol Nurse	-	5	-	1	3	14	1	2	1	8	-	13	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	1
Sub Total	16	95	16	108	32	222	16	97	24	256	30	286	14	53	23	151	15	193	17	52
Family Welfare Educator	9	47	1	23	7	171	11	46	21	97	11	92	2	35	4	49	5	48	8	8
Other Professionals																				
Machinical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Machinical Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Medical Scientist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	3	10	9	7	4	-	-	2	1	4	1	1	-
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Occupational therapist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Dental Technician	4	6	1	2	4	3	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000 cont'd

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe/Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dental Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy Technician	4	2	2	1	2	6	3	1	8	6	4	1	1	1	3	4	4	1	1	1
Dietician	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enviromental Officer	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Health Educacator & Nutrition Of	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
Radiographer	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radiologist	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X-ray Assistant	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hospital Orderly	14	5	-	1	4	3	19	-	37	42	1	35	2	8	6	37	6	24	1	10
Clinic Orderly	5	2	2	1	7	2	-	1	11	5	12	26	3	-	3	2	2	-	5	1
Health Assistant (Sanitation)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	1	24	-	-	3	20	3	17	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ministers of religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Commercial Artists & Designers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Workers	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Social Wokers Technician	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Occupational Health Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Translators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagislative Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Entry Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suplies Officer	4	1	1	-	1	5	-	2	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Storekeepers	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Recording Clerks	2	3	-	1	1	13	1	3	1	17	6	5	1	-	2	5	-	2	1	1
Cooks	4	10	-	4	2	16	-	9	-	15	-	14	2	8	-	14	-	10	-	6
Waiters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Officers	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000 cont'd

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe/Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Nightwatchman	27	-	44	1	91	4	41	2	33	3	75	1	33	2	70	3	25	-	17	-
Gatekeeper	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutuary Attendent	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broadcasting Station Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Painters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bricklayers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Plasters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engine Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forklift Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Drivers	34	-	30	7	72	3	29	7	48	5	71	7	34	1	48	4	21	1	30	-
Sub Total	108	31	89	23	203	91	109	39	170	135	206	122	88	21	147	79	89	61	57	21
Finance & Administration																				
Accountants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accountants Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Government Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managers Not elsewhere Classifie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Clerk Supervisors	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Chief Executive Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Administrators Official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration Officer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Administration Assistant	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
Typist	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	5	5	1	-
Cashiers	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	5	1	2
Bookkeepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switchboard Operator	-	1	-	2	2	6	-	3	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	1
Receptionist	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	2	5	1	5	1	1
Filing Clerks	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Shop Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HouseKeepers	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	2	-
Building Care Takers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000 cont'd

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe/Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Cleaners	16	22	-	10	7	64	3	20	13	78	1	41	-	13	5	33	2	4	2	11
Launderers	7	3	3	-	6	8	4	4	14	8	1	4	3	1	4	8	3	1	1	2
Groundman	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	6	-	-
Gardener	2	-	1	1	21	5	5	1	19	10	12	4	1	-	13	6	14	3	2	1
Leading Hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnaceman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labourers	53	52	30	52	92	77	46	26	27	43	64	77	6	30	31	67	92	94	32	27
Sub Total	78	89	36	68	130	176	60	59	85	158	88	152	13	52	60	133	138	132	44	45
District Total	216	263	146	222	388	663	203	240	324	647	346	653	120	161	243	414	260	435	126	127

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000 contd.

	Kgalagadi												South				Lobatse				S/Phikwe				Kweneng				West				Good-Hope				Hukuntsi				Sub -Total		Grand	
	South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		East																															
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total									
Professional Doctors	4	-	5	-	13	-	5	2	117	30	96	21	16	8	16	5	16	3	3	-	2	1	3	-	386	79	465																	
Professional Dentists	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	13	7	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	9	34																	
Nursing Professional	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	14	-	4	-	2	8	35	1	11	2	3	1	1	-	1	13	118	131																	
Matron	-	6	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	54	4	19	1	22	-	12	-	12	-	2	-	12	-	3	11	218	229																	
Senior Nursing Sister	1	8	2	14	1	23	2	9	-	57	-	53	2	10	2	17	-	9	-	9	-	8	-	3	28	404	432																	
Nursing Sister	1	9	2	13	4	21	1	15	1	84	2	25	1	7	-	9	1	25	4	2	-	11	-	9	30	453	483																	
Nurses Midwives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3																	
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3																	
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3																	
Pediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3																	
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10																	
Anaesthetic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19																	
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	7	50	57																	
Psychiatric Nurse	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	3	8	2	7	-	2	4	25	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	62	79																	
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	29																	
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9																	
Community Nurse	-	-	3	6	-	4	-	3	1	10	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	5	1	1	-	1	-	11	69	80																		
Nurses Without Midwife	5	23	3	37	11	55	7	43	26	339	33	308	10	69	13	138	8	76	14	43	10	33	5	29	265	1,903	2,168																	
Enrol Nurse Midwives	2	16	1	34	5	23	11	18	2	18	1	26	1	12	2	12	-	14	6	22	-	35	3	15	55	415	470																	
Enrol Nurse	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	1	3	27	1	6	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	9	105	114																	
Sub Total	10	62	11	117	23	162	21	90	41	652	43	452	16	144	29	254	11	168	30	83	11	105	8	60	456	3,863	4,319																	
Family Welfare Educator	2	8	-	21	2	27	-	13	12	235	12	69	2	48	4	50	6	23	-	15	2	21	-	2	122	1,147	1,269																	
Other Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3																	
Machinical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8																	
Machinical Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1																	
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	17																	
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	8	3	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	11	40																	
Medical Scientist	1	-	2	7	4	1	1	14	13	16	2	13	11	2	5	4	7	6	7	-	2	2	1	2	88	93	181																	
Medical Laboratory Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2																	
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	31	10	41																	
Occupational therapist	2	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	10	9	4	2	-	1	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	41	38	79																	
Dental Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1																	
Dental Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	9	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	27																	
Pharmacists	1	3	2	2	5	4	1	1	7	30	5	8	3	4	7	6	8	6	2	-	2	-	1	1	80	85	165																	
Pharmacy Technician	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12																	
Dietician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8																	
Nutritionist	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	12	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	29	25	54																	
Enviromental Officer	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	5	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	42																	
Health Educacator & Nutrition Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4																	
Optician																																												

Table 2.2 **Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000** **contd.**

	Kgalagadi								South								Kweneng				Good-				Sub -Total	Grand	
	South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		East		Lobatse	S/Phikwe		West		Hope	Hukuntsi						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	7	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	16	35		
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8		
Radiologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4		
X-Assistant	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	8	5	13		
Hospital Orderly	2	13	-	15	10	46	5	20	50	177	34	121	6	34	2	32	8	33	-	1	10	-	8	208	-674	882	
Clinic Orderly	2	-	3	-	2	-	4	1	11	10	-	1	2	5	3	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	81	61	142		
Health Assistant (Sanitation)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	11	9	20		
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
System Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2		
Information Technology Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4		
Statistical Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	7	5	1	1	2	3	1	4	-	1	1	-	15	25	40		
Statistical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8		
Tertiary Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	91	9	30	2	7	12	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	68	233	301		
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
Ministers of religion	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
Commercial Artists & Designers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Librarians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9		
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8		
Social Workers	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	20		
Social Wokers Technician	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	13	15	28		
Occupational Health Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10			
Translators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3			
Lagislative Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2			
Data Entry Operators	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5			
Suplies Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	7	8	2	2	-	-	3	-	25	29	54		
Storekeepers	-	2	1	3	2	-	3	1	15	29	-	3	-	-	4	8	2	3	-	1	1	1	41	60	101		
Recording Clerks	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	13	24	3	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	39	97	136		
Cooks	2	4	-	5	4	19	-	6	13	105	37	150	-	6	17	36	4	17	-	2	3	3	90	460	550		
Waiters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15			
Security Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	6	36		
Nightwatchman	28	2	35	-	36	1	36	-	52	1	19	-	30	-	24	-	9	-	40	1	62	1	22	2	849	24	873
Gatekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9		
Mutuary Attendent	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	9	14		
Tailor	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	12	17		
Machine Operator	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1			
Broadcasting Station Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5		
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3		
Welders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7		
Painters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2			
Bricklayers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2			
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11		
Plasters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10		
Engine Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Forklift Operator	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	23		
Drivers	25	1	38	-	47	-	40	-	131	39	36	8	20	-	37	3	18	4	38	-	32	1	19	2	925	66	991
Sub Total	72	31	87	40	130	85	95	50	447	639	236	388	83	74	140	145	66	86	115	5	106	25	48	20	2,911	2,191	5,102

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2000 contd.

	Kgalagadi								South East								Lobatse				S/Phikwe				Kweneng West				Good-Hope				Hukuntsi				Sub -Total		Grand Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		West		Hope		Hukuntsi		Sub -Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Finance & Administration																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2000**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0002	Diarrhoea	32,939	43,133	16,539	44,926	7,233	144,770	3.9
0004	Tuberculosis	580	1,843	2,328	21,768	6,752	33,271	0.9
0009	Chicken Pox	274	1,365	3,751	3,404	115	8,909	0.2
0012	Measles	77	809	2,728	852	93	4,559	0.1
0015	Viral hepatitis	31	54	82	474	89	730	-
0016	Mumps	150	2,313	6,328	2,019	120	10,930	0.3
0021	Malaria Confirmed	137	874	2,819	3,730	660	8,220	0.2
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	2,362	8,663	17,852	35,473	6,778	71,128	1.9
0024	Fungus	2,089	10,293	14,633	21,456	2,430	50,901	1.4
0028	Worms	577	3,541	3,181	4,388	642	12,329	0.3
0030	Scabies	2,413	8,804	13,609	6,991	1,104	32,921	0.9
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	143	440	910	6,833	1,430	9,756	0.3
0039	Rabies Exposure	14	114	492	975	215	1,810	-
0140	Pneumonia	5,892	6,193	1,784	5,068	1,445	20,382	0.6
4031	Diphtheria	-	-	-	8	-	8	-
5028	Bilharzia	3	18	30	122	30	203	-
5031	Meningitis	56	42	55	470	81	704	-
	Sub-Total	47737	88499	87121	158957	29217	411531	11
0052	Malnutrition	441	1,670	210	670	883	3,874	0.1
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	62	188	368	6,496	12,594	19,708	0.5
	Sub-Total	503	1,858	578	7166	13477	23,582	0.6
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	390	397	535	7,092	2,090	10,504	0.3
0112	Diseases of the Heart	62	118	453	4,785	7,627	13,045	0.4
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	33	15	735	80,573	183,646	265,002	7.2
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	26	47	202	4,640	2,013	6,928	0.2
	Sub-Total	511	577	1925	97,090	195,376	295,479	8.1
4053	Mental Disorders	30	135	637	13,936	6,616	21,354	0.6
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	182	965	2,700	12,056	3,193	19,096	0.5
	Sub-Total	212	1100	3337	25,992	9,809	40,450	1.1

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2000 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0135	Tonsillitis	586	8,157	34,506	64,624	8,422	116,295	3.1
0144	Asthma	455	3,023	9,003	22,148	12,008	46,637	1.3
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,955	21,393	27,910	74,901	18,669	152,828	4.1
0270	Coughs & Colds	66,381	130,888	106,796	167,583	38,457	510,105	13.8
	Sub-Total	77,377	163,461	178,215	329,256	77,556	825,865	22.3
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,341	6,715	8,401	30,549	5,600	53,606	1.4
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	86	418	4,296	9,823	3,783	18,406	0.5
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,992	6,472	8,180	44,551	10,963	73,158	2
	Sub-Total	5,419	13,605	20,877	84,923	20,346	145,170	3.9
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	244	26,189	714	27,147	0.7
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	65	114	381	10,114	2,062	12,736	0.3
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	665	24,988	1,602	27,255	0.7
	Sub-Total	65	114	1,290	61,291	4,378	67,138	1.7
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	214	619	929	4,788	1,577	8,127	0.2
	Sub-Total	214	619	929	4,788	1,577	8,127	0.2
0211	Other Skin Conditions	20,497	63,959	93,339	103,210	15,715	296,720	8
0378	Abscesses	1,476	5,921	13,768	34,494	4,065	59,724	1.6
	Sub-Total	21,973	69,880	107,107	137,704	19,780	356,444	9.6
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	374	1,329	6,428	73,541	39,235	120,907	3.3
	Sub-Total	374	1,329	6,428	73,541	39,235	120,907	3.3
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	634	881	1,231	5,417	1,318	9,481	0.3
	Sub-Total	634	881	1,231	5,417	1,318	9,481	0.3
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	31,698	78,737	117,581	532,731	143,433	904,180	24.4
	Sub-Total	31,698	78,737	117,581	532,731	143,433	904,180	24.4
0328	Burns	830	5,128	6,405	7,589	1,141	21,093	0.6

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2000 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0374	Poisoning & Bites	411	3,168	6,237	13,874	2,525	26,215	0.7
4170	Accidents & Injuries	1,132	9,673	32,376	90,050	12,183	145,414	3.9
4175	Allergic Reactions	694	3,184	7,822	27,294	3,232	42,226	1.1
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	102	364	1,561	9,642	2,244	13,913	0.4
	Sub-Total	3169	21,517	54,401	148,449	21,325	248,861	6.7
0092	Eye Infections	2,732	5,601	8,033	19,806	4,084	40,256	1.1
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	83	383	888	3,123	665	5,142	0.1
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,278	3,813	8,184	26,167	7,913	47,355	1.3
7031	Trachoma	43	109	502	830	420	1,904	0.1
	Sub-Total	4,136	9,906	17,607	49,926	13,082	94,657	2.6
0101	Ear Infections	4,866	10,386	9,808	20,143	3,413	48,616	1.3
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	45	370	876	1,845	351	3,487	0.1
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,213	3,371	5,191	12,879	1,871	24,525	0.7
	Sub-Total	6,124	14,127	15,875	34,867	5,635	76,628	2.1
0195	Fertility Problems	0	0	0	2,576	168	2,744	0.1
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	2,576	168	2,744	0.1
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	382	1,059	1,747	18,110	7,036	28,334	0.8
	Sub-Total	382	1,059	1,747	18,110	7,036	28,334	0.8
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	0	0	11	755	252	1,018	-
0338	Medical Examinations	96	216	547	22,280	2,925	26,064	0.7
4020	Tumours	58	95	211	4,161	2,107	6,632	0.2
4103	Diseases of the Breast	25	10	192	5,330	756	6,313	0.2
	Sub-Total	179	321	961	32,526	6,040	40,027	1.1
	Grand total	200,707	467,590	617,210	1,805,310	608,788	3,699,605	100

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	15,021	17,038	21,092	11,784	9,462	6,340	8,477	12,152	12,567	10,528	10,388	9,921	144,770
0004	Tuberculosis	3,109	2,500	2,606	2,382	2,865	2,812	2,553	2,861	2,969	2,987	3,021	2,582	33,271
0009	Chicken Pox	494	523	526	495	650	684	901	994	1,054	847	1,016	725	8,909
0012	Measles	151	118	157	84	123	84	189	722	608	761	1,158	404	4,559
0015	Hepatitis	60	70	48	38	117	73	45	39	37	52	67	84	730
0016	Mumps	559	695	977	801	998	866	1,235	1,263	943	806	954	833	10,930
0021	Malaria Confirmed	689	859	2,324	1,927	1,620	98	80	67	81	63	173	239	8,220
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	5,876	9,334	20,574	15,340	6,194	1,564	1,137	1,422	1,806	1,940	3,085	2,856	71,128
0024	Fungus	4,654	4,737	5,588	3,492	3,983	3,371	4,361	4,391	4,383	3,714	4,175	4,052	50,901
0028	Worms	1,074	1,283	1,331	1,080	1,273	725	822	969	1,022	874	929	947	12,329
0030	Scabies	1,832	2,055	2,381	1,684	2,566	1,565	3,023	4,078	4,438	3,058	3,135	3,106	32,921
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	849	807	921	645	837	789	644	841	819	804	973	827	9,756
0039	Rabies Exposure	146	255	140	98	152	114	125	83	135	245	185	135	1,810
0140	Pneumonia	1,330	1,657	2,736	2,085	1,609	1,531	1,537	1,790	1,739	1,772	1,474	1,122	20,382
4031	Diphtheria	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	8
5028	Bilharzia	12	22	44	11	12	6	4	37	10	20	15	10	203
5031	Meningitis	31	48	104	44	35	51	61	74	63	61	45	87	704
	Sub-Total	35,887	42,002	61,549	41,992	32,496	20,674	25,194	31,783	32,674	28,532	30,796	27,931	411,531
0052	Malnutrition	289	280	349	347	362	324	205	383	389	275	370	301	3,874
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,657	1,747	1,785	1,328	1,558	1,592	1,588	1,461	1,645	1,629	1,912	1,806	19,708
	Sub-Total	1,946	2,027	2,134	1,675	1,920	1,916	1,793	1,844	2,034	1,904	2,282	2,107	23,582
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	822	918	1,023	721	765	905	736	836	961	926	1,083	808	10,504
0112	Diseases of the Heart	1,168	1,248	954	810	1,467	1,323	858	948	1,273	1,201	976	819	13,045
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	22,356	21,850	23,200	18,055	22,277	21,430	23,189	24,139	23,371	20,791	22,897	21,447	265,002
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	663	789	617	430	566	477	517	454	522	709	598	586	6,928
	Sub-Total	25,009	24,805	25,794	20,016	25,075	24,135	25,300	26,377	26,127	23,627	25,554	23,660	295,479
4053	Mental Disorders	1,795	2,144	1,925	1,625	1,984	1,744	1,526	1,831	1,915	1,548	1,550	1,767	21,354
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	1,604	1,615	1,623	1,383	1,730	1,823	1,497	1,616	1,600	1,425	1,694	1,486	19,096
	Sub-Total	3,399	3,759	3,548	3,008	3,714	3,567	3,023	3,447	3,515	2,973	3,244	3,253	40,450
0135	Tonsillitis	7,847	9,220	13,362	10,127	10,900	9,677	9,826	9,304	9,224	8,968	9,365	8,475	116,295

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2000 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0144	Asthma	3,823	3,983	5,045	4,163	5,180	4,029	3,565	3,505	3,466	3,208	3,151	3,519	46,637
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,153	9,894	17,683	16,652	16,091	15,021	13,744	13,129	12,108	10,512	10,714	8,127	152,828
0270	Coughs & Colds	25,454	31,341	67,901	66,082	57,493	50,025	49,631	44,021	35,403	31,904	28,805	22,045	510,105
	Sub-Total	46,277	54,438	103,991	97,024	89,664	78,752	76,766	69,959	60,201	54,592	52,035	42,166	825,865
0149	Oral Health Problems	4,923	4,769	5,561	3,744	4,983	3,871	3,696	4,061	4,651	4,257	4,895	4,195	53,606
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,510	1,642	1,728	1,628	1,562	1,181	1,399	1,437	1,294	1,502	2,063	1,460	18,406
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	6,302	6,955	7,987	5,226	5,682	5,461	5,467	5,961	6,345	6,179	6,431	5,162	73,158
	Sub-Total	12,735	13,366	15,276	10,598	12,227	10,513	10,562	11,459	12,290	11,938	13,389	10,817	145,170
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,499	2,459	2,519	1,851	2,266	2,391	2,011	2,420	2,257	2,339	2,130	2,005	27,147
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,057	1,051	1,189	899	1,111	893	927	1,143	969	986	1,562	949	12,736
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,375	2,471	2,822	1,662	2,234	2,145	2,114	2,410	2,392	2,303	2,528	1,799	27,255
	Sub-Total	5,931	5,981	6,530	4,412	5,611	5,429	5,052	5,973	5,618	5,628	6,220	4,753	67,138
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	656	766	915	573	804	657	575	658	582	677	743	521	8,127
	Sub-Total	656	766	915	573	804	657	575	658	582	677	743	521	8,127
0211	Other Skin Conditions	21,972	30,197	42,928	26,808	27,883	18,393	19,876	21,345	22,226	20,211	23,166	21,715	296,720
0378	Abscesses	5,411	5,883	7,399	4,757	6,160	4,410	4,142	4,243	4,076	3,947	4,675	4,621	59,724
	Sub-Total	27,383	36,080	50,327	31,565	34,043	22,803	24,018	25,588	26,302	24,158	27,841	26,336	356,444
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	10,468	10,720	11,762	8,488	10,219	10,010	9,868	10,310	10,511	9,677	10,516	8,358	120,907
	Sub-Total	10,468	10,720	11,762	8,488	10,219	10,010	9,868	10,310	10,511	9,677	10,516	8,358	120,907
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	780	495	1,551	523	2,161	446	928	464	580	454	898	201	9,481
	Sub-Total	780	495	1,551	523	2,161	446	928	464	580	454	898	201	9,481
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	77,804	849,881	4,766	74,100	73,515	60,580	63,310	72,991	76,824	69,274	77,132	68,896	904,180
	Sub-Total	77,804	849,881	4,766	74,100	73,515	60,580	63,310	72,991	76,824	69,274	77,132	68,896	904,180

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0328	Burns	1,627	1,718	2,076	1,401	2,125	1,887	2,201	2,228	1,623	1,202	1,589	1,416	21,093
0374	Poisoning & Bites	3,321	3,102	3,071	1,592	1,819	1,323	1,284	1,412	1,888	1,948	2,760	2,695	26,215
4170	Accidents & Injuries	12,336	13,539	14,419	10,114	11,713	11,350	11,255	11,050	11,733	12,169	13,242	12,494	145,414
4175	Allergic Reactions	4,008	3,708	4,097	2,736	2,870	2,372	3,004	3,459	3,880	3,781	4,211	4,100	42,226
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	1,478	1,656	1,637	1,171	1,416	841	763	889	813	1,226	946	1,077	13,913
	Sub-Total	22,770	23,723	25,300	17,014	19,943	17,773	18,507	19,038	19,937	20,326	22,748	21,782	248,861
0092	Eye Infections	4,537	3,975	3,845	2,697	3,116	2,557	2,521	3,009	3,324	3,546	3,795	3,334	40,256
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	581	502	536	365	384	254	316	382	541	361	534	386	5,142
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	5,393	4,408	4,687	3,225	3,639	3,027	3,020	3,574	3,998	4,466	4,377	3,541	47,355
7031	Trachoma	167	218	228	169	174	164	119	167	149	136	134	79	1,904
	Sub-Total	10,678	9,103	9,296	6,456	7,313	6,002	5,976	7,132	8,012	8,509	8,840	7,340	94,657
0101	Ear Infections	3,748	5,010	6,015	4,656	4,523	4,189	3,698	3,137	3,095	3,375	3,122	4,048	48,616
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	305	349	481	243	284	220	243	229	230	258	355	290	3,487
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,790	2,636	2,995	2,072	2,150	1,899	1,878	1,720	1,801	1,760	1,616	2,208	24,525
	Sub-Total	5,843	7,995	9,491	6,971	6,957	6,308	5,819	5,086	5,126	5,393	5,093	6,546	76,628
0195	Fertility Problems	285	277	317	222	301	273	175	208	181	177	192	136	2,744
	Sub-Total	285	277	317	222	301	273	175	208	181	177	192	136	2,744
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	2,485	2,462	2,714	2,037	2,267	2,225	2,115	2,416	2,391	2,410	2,649	2,163	28,334
	Sub-Total	2,485	2,462	2,714	2,037	2,267	2,225	2,115	2,416	2,391	2,410	2,649	2,163	28,334
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	134	62	122	78	86	90	38	75	72	37	57	167	1,018
0338	Medical Examinations	1,960	2,508	1,972	1,590	2,162	3,184	2,455	2,413	1,706	1,605	2,191	2,318	26,064
4020	Tumours	661	586	694	520	517	636	427	543	505	532	551	460	6,632
4103	Diseases of the Breast	553	566	571	366	516	568	512	537	568	468	630	458	6,313
	Sub-Total	3308*	3722	3359	2554	3281	4478	3432	3568	2851	2642	3429	3403	40,027
	Grand total	293,644	1,091,602	338,620	329,228	331,511	276,541	282,413	298,301	295,756	272,891	293,601	260,369	3,699,605

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2000

Cod	Diagnosis	Ngami Land	North East	Serowe Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	9,462	4,507	10,071	5,880	7,278	11,612	4,069	10,045	4,938	1,876	2,807	72,545
0004	Tuberculosis	1,302	605	2,595	843	2,548	3,708	778	1,798	850	127	1,110	16,264
0009	Chicken Pox	315	409	471	281	752	829	202	319	508	102	74	4,262
0012	Measles	129	204	519	313	188	588	206	202	148	142	84	2,723
0015	Hepatitis	34	10	37	29	29	33	1	53	3	5	12	246
0016	Mumps	308	464	577	360	1,551	966	87	680	328	474	244	6,039
0021	Malaria Confirmed	654	127	120	181	93	31	150	79	41	1,915	24	3,415
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	12,747	1,847	4,095	2,462	243	149	4,263	1,248	451	7,667	326	35,498
0024	Fungus	2,124	1,316	3,852	1,798	4,170	5,044	1,457	3,883	1,901	511	650	26,706
0028	Worms	535	462	1,079	332	1,217	1,656	181	930	588	209	109	7,298
0030	Scabies	2,282	274	2,091	219	2,646	2,290	1,762	1,001	702	79	355	13,701
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	324	286	466	319	505	726	170	513	232	113	72	3,726
0039	Rabies Exposure	68	46	178	70	48	121	21	219	37	14	17	839
0140	Pneumonia	623	493	1,484	835	763	1,739	422	1,834	507	39	599	9,338
4031	Diphtheria	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	7
5028	Bilharzia	11	21	4	4	54	5	3	4	22	1	1	130
5031	Meningitis	4	11	48	11	11	16	-	8	8	12	3	132
	Sub-Total	30922	11082	27687	13939	22099	29514	13772	22816	11265	13286	6487	202869
0052	Malnutrition	88	147	247	143	225	242	39	376	294	28	106	1,935
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,080	273	1,984	631	1,316	1,741	120	1,607	724	114	248	9,838
	Sub-Total	1168	420	2231	774	1541	1983	159	1983	1018	142	354	11,773
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	1,102	328	701	336	577	605	115	514	221	62	563	5,124
0112	Diseases of the Heart	624	331	981	578	1,126	1,164	145	771	361	139	337	6,557
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	9,370	7,715	21,985	9,734	24,138	35,355	3,469	24,321	12,612	1,855	5,534	156,088
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	325	183	405	250	515	634	71	332	185	77	95	3,072
	Sub-Total	11,421	8557	24072	10898	26356	37758	3800	25938	13379	2133	6529	170,841
4053	Mental Disorders	398	561	1,844	707	2,097	2,912	466	1,328	1,265	184	726	12,488
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	463	470	1,537	510	2,066	1,671	357	980	1,016	173	549	9,792
	Sub-Total	861	1031	3,381	1217	4,163	4,583	823	2,308	2,281	357	1275	22,280
0135	Tonsillitis	5,688	4,015	8,474	4,117	8,516	9,518	1,811	7,427	4,585	1,105	2,488	57,744

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2000 cont'd

Cod	Diagnosis	Ngami Land	North East	Serowe Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0144	Asthma	1,870	1,984	3,572	2,209	3,981	4,572	752	3,574	2,286	413	1,155	26,368
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	7,120	5,835	9,400	5,157	10,831	13,220	2,600	11,174	8,021	932	2,296	76,586
0270	Coughs & Colds	24,977	17,102	41,180	16,512	31,469	50,060	16,075	33,010	21,963	4,960	9,652	266,960
	Sub-Total	39,655	28,936	62,626	27,995	54,797	77,370	21,238	55,185	36,855	7,410	15,591	427,658
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,157	1,499	3,068	1,637	3,591	6,151	1,115	4,768	1,486	735	1,025	27,232
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	145	216	533	211	1,484	2,869	104	2,996	1,182	41	194	9,975
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,139	1,794	4,073	2,120	7,492	8,573	1,962	4,784	2,647	553	1,316	37,453
	Sub-Total	4,441	3,509	7,674	3,968	12,567	17,593	3,181	12,548	5,315	1329	2,535	74,660
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	1,163	344	1,587	824	1,517	1,600	530	1,101	1,109	185	517	10,477
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	494	250	565	277	827	1,181	71	697	568	54	129	5,113
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,422	488	1,516	709	1,710	2,257	637	1,273	1,063	284	680	12,039
	Sub-Total	3,079	1082	3,668	1810	4,054	5,038	1238	3,071	2,740	523	1326	27,629
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	414	176	534	197	571	492	146	560	193	64	111	3,458
	Sub-Total	414	176	534	197	571	492	146	560	193	64	111	3,458
0211	Other Skin Conditions	17,832	8,283	23,786	8,692	25,724	28,242	5,275	19,317	13,165	3,070	4,684	158,070
0378	Abscesses	3,303	1,203	4,047	2,524	4,074	4,068	1,062	3,226	2,307	752	1,343	27,909
	Sub-Total	21,135	9,486	27,833	11,216	29,798	32,310	6,337	22,543	15,472	3,822	6,027	185,979
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	3,640	3,551	7,668	3,805	9,588	16,981	3,435	8,557	4,826	1,416	2,054	65,521
	Sub-Total	3,640	3,551	7,668	3,805	9,588	16,981	3,435	8,557	4,826	1,416	2,054	65,521
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	174	171	65	257	1,726	433	81	672	747	103	17	4,446
	Sub-Total	174	171	65	257	1,726	433	81	672	747	103	17	4,446
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	55,996	26,301	64,469	32,806	52,808	83,664	28,304	58,569	30,626	12,259	22,529	468,331
	Sub-Total	55,996	26,301	64,469	32,806	52,808	83,664	28,304	58,569	30,626	12,259	22,529	468,331

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2000 cont'd

Cod	Diagnosis	Ngami Land	North East	Serowe Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0328	Burns	859	773	1,624	843	1,913	1,819	368	1,577	1,001	197	300	11,274
0374	Poisoning & Bites	1,310	704	1,706	1,244	2,032	2,892	729	1,926	1,150	389	885	14,967
4170	Accidents & Injuries	7,692	3,772	10,238	4,666	8,543	11,618	3,199	8,831	5,536	1,870	2,292	68,257
4175	Allergic Reactions	2,289	1,363	2,133	1,270	2,542	3,682	1,391	2,446	1,650	667	575	20,008
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	723	151	641	259	558	720	300	359	325	75	145	4,256
	Sub-Total	12873	6763	16,342	8282	15,588	20,731	5987	15,139	9,662	3198	4197	118,762
0092	Eye Infections	1,784	1,621	2,616	1,340	2,250	3,034	1,017	2,758	2,601	610	920	20,551
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	153	153	294	200	364	290	103	309	642	84	89	2,681
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,319	1,276	3,614	1,828	2,546	3,355	897	4,422	1,827	459	880	22,423
7031	Trachoma	22	77	54	38	118	124	36	90	575	12	95	1,241
	Sub-Total	3,278	3,127	6,578	3,406	5,278	6,803	2,053	7,579	5,645	1165	1984	46,896
0101	Ear Infections	2,208	1,164	2,830	1,377	2,556	3,050	779	2,957	1,706	674	746	20,047
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	157	96	169	92	339	278	80	147	330	37	50	1,775
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,001	673	1,165	697	1,284	1,628	469	1,243	1,205	219	360	9,944
	Sub-Total	3,366	1,933	4,164	2,166	4,179	4,956	1328	4,347	3,241	930	1156	31,766
0195	Fertility Problems	75	21	57	21	51	110	33	24	245	19	58	714
	Sub-Total	75	21	57	21	51	110	33	24	245	19	58	714
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	1,920	384	1,736	1,156	1,518	2,548	511	1,806	1,037	203	839	13,658
	Sub-Total	1,920	384	1,736	1,156	1,518	2,548	511	1,806	1,037	203	839	13,658
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	33	10	41	31	43	61	22	17	241	15	14	528
0338	Medical Examinations	1,177	209	1,341	1,173	2,101	2,141	338	1,113	621	462	448	11,124
4020	Tumours	364	53	383	116	257	380	117	215	150	14	148	2,197
4103	Diseases of the Breast	251	95	344	136	378	634	66	262	280	33	199	2,678
	Sub-Total	1825	367	2109	1456	2779	3216	543	1607	1292	524	809	16527
	Grand total	196,243	106,897	262,894	125,369	249,461	346,083	92,969	245,252	145,839	48,883	73,878	1,893,768

Table 3.4

Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2000

District	Facility	Well baby care			Post natal care	Ante- natal care		Injections	Dressing
		General Diagnosis	New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Maun	Maun Hospital	56,706	158	4,832	360	227	1,532	9,006	8,229
	Clinics	83,807	793	30,747	500	993	4,973	20,125	18,076
	Health Post	55,730	374	25,605	126	403	1,358	4,606	4,865
	Total Maun	196,243	1,325	61,184	986	1,623	7,863	33,737	31,170
North East	Masunga Primary	11,099	6	64	213	110	583	1,573	393
	Clinics	48,305	434	25,157	465	546	2,822	6,481	8,635
	Health Posts	47,493	778	37,159	87	263	921	3,956	5,587
	Total North East	106,897	1,218	62,380	765	919	4,326	12,010	14,615
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	32,114	155	5,159	241	228	1,712	5,925	6,400
	Palapye Primary Hospital	36,656	384	13,388	415	451	2,951	13,354	13,446
	Clinics	136,948	1,326	77,762	1,050	1,842	10,272	27,916	33,580
	Health Posts	57,176	902	41,825	199	476	1,504	7,274	8,614
	Total Serowe/Palapye	262,894	2,767	138,134	1,905	2,997	16,439	54,469	62,040
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	33,496	829	9,139	362	373	3,011	3,891	4,772
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	24,828	290	5,977	321	214	1,695	1,959	4,062
	Clinics	39,638	464	33,528	311	549	2,767	6,486	8,263
	Health Posts	27,407	881	26,574	62	281	828	2,486	4,503
	Total Bobirwa	125,369	2,464	75,218	1,056	1,417	8,301	14,822	21,600
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	30,678	81	1,382	235	396	2,562	5,262	2,845
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	25,726	143	7,146	378	219	2,296	3,406	6,663
	Clinics	131,813	1,355	86,474	838	1,955	8,488	27,633	40,527
	Health Posts	61,244	767	56,684	143	263	778	4,748	9,818
	Total Kweneng East	249,461	2,346	151,686	1,594	2,833	14,124	41,049	59,853
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	40,685	12	8	7	23	88	730	968
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	30,572	77	2,304	125	251	2,000	7,931	4,583
	Clinics	217,660	1,859	107,682	1,573	2,281	12,342	30,428	33,658

Table 3.4

Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Well baby care			Post natal care	Ante- natal care		Injections	Dressing
		General Diagnosis	New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
	Health Posts	57,166	593	40,631	163	450	1,637	5,546	8,167
	Total Southern	346,083	2,541	150,625	1,868	3,005	16,067	44,635	47,376
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	22,786	35	953	68	110	599	3,319	3,362
	Clinics	32,992	176	11,805	205	402	2,006	5,091	4,374
	Health Posts	36,573	211	13,034	39	161	458	2,758	3,040
	Total Ghantsi	92,351	422	25,792	312	673	3,063	11,168	10,776
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	35,139	52	4,073	194	263	2,189	4,655	5,328
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	16,301	110	7,344	208	132	1,292	2,275	2,194
	Clinics	120,982	2,321	72,723	834	1,235	6,926	17,569	28,157
	Health Posts	72,830	1,012	62,869	281	649	2,687	6,835	14,603
	Total Mahalapye	245,252	3,495	147,009	1,517	2,279	13,094	31,334	50,282
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	24,953	162	3,987	144	175	1,567	1,958	2,399
	Clinics	87,577	855	50,304	872	1,054	6,309	8,247	22,387
	Health Posts	33,309	381	23,974	216	263	1,279	2,554	7,720
	Total Katleng	145,839	1,398	78,265	1,232	1,492	9,155	12,759	32,506
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	16,650	67	605	124	272	1,470	3,671	4,214
	Clinics	10,892	36	3,555	45	120	526	770	1,417
	Health Posts	21,341	288	13,131	14	56	190	1,378	2,415
	Total Chobe	48,883	391	17,291	183	448	2,186	5,819	8,046
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	29,184	174	7,551	136	211	1,385	5,146	3,957
	Clinics	23,275	217	12,862	160	240	1,354	4,337	2,797
	Health Posts	21,419	194	15,806	101	213	1,032	2,597	2,727
	Total Kgalagadi	73,878	585	36,219	397	664	3,771	12,080	9,481
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	20,839	495	9,394	541	400	3,028	4,895	3,391
	Gweta Primary Hospital	3,220	20	718	19	28	149	561	381
	Clinics	121,537	1,093	60,617	816	1,382	7,163	19,288	18,226

Table 3.4

Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Well baby care			Post natal care	Ante- natal care		Injections	Dressing
		General Diagnosis	New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
	Health Posts	74,286	1,091	58,749	61	622	1,502	6,472	9,702
	Total Tutume	219,882	2,699	129,478	1,437	2,432	11,842	31,216	31,700
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	21,425	-	-	-	-	-	3,306	3,305
	Rakops Primary Hospital	16,805	757	6,033	120	125	1,028	1,951	3,039
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	22,195	256	10,479	180	372	2,238	4,071	5,548
	Clinics	42,800	1,012	21,030	244	620	3,388	6,255	6,936
	Health Posts	30,384	531	18,267	60	320	914	2,796	3,700
	Total Boteti	133,609	2,556	55,809	604	1,437	7,568	18,379	22,528
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	29,410	157	8,246	136	214	1,338	7,526	4,429
	Clinics	65,350	393	29,834	302	850	3,478	10,871	8,286
	Health Posts	52,103	318	26,740	25	347	504	3,438	6,278
	Total Gomare	146,863	868	64,820	463	1,411	5,320	21,835	18,993
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	49,032	169	188	210	50	4,763	11	-
	Clinics	388,185	2,168	89,400	2,012	6,254	30,134	75,595	80,423
	Total Gaborone	437,217	2,337	89,588	2,222	6,304	34,897	75,606	80,423
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	35,003	-	-	19	327	1,702	644	417
	Clinics	212,717	1,659	65,588	1,561	2,980	17,747	33,890	46,073
	Health Posts	7,060	102	6,307	17	80	333	1,042	1,933
	Total Francistown	254,780	1,761	71,895	1,597	3,387	19,782	35,576	48,423
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	62,852	927	6,156	580	541	5,718	3,107	3,674
	Clinics	70,078	446	31,681	489	625	3,118	6,143	18,076
	Health Posts	19,697	150	10,327	42	154	794	1,801	3,859
	Total South East	152,627	1,523	48,164	1,111	1,320	9,630	11,051	25,609
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	25,895	205	3,719	212	168	1,642	1,878	2,042
	Clinics	42,525	837	17,593	313	662	4,246	5,536	12,460
	Total Lobatse	68,420	1,042	21,312	525	830	5,888	7,414	14,502

Table 3.4

Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Well baby care			Post natal care	Ante- natal care		Injections	Dressing
		General Diagnosis	New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	30,218	10	156	3	25	65	2,818	2,744
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	28,859	179	4,656	175	349	1,820	8,043	5,060
	Clinics	100,029	676	39,553	725	1,566	9,270	18,722	19,342
	Total Selibe Phikwe	159,106	865	44,365	903	1,940	11,155	29,583	27,146
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa	11,835	21	931	18	56	260	2,235	1,629
	Clinics	40,487	478	32,867	223	551	2,525	9,235	7,543
	Health Posts	23,578	302	19,607	50	218	523	4,179	4,405
	Total Kweneng west	75,900	801	53,405	291	825	3,308	15,649	13,577
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	15,475	150	3,207	199	192	1,338	1,587	1,792
	Clinics	45,443	404	32,410	500	516	2,242	5,272	5,112
	Health Posts	27,739	373	24,987	105	233	547	2,072	2,946
	Total Goodhope	88,657	927	60,604	804	941	4,127	8,931	9,850
Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	10,944	13	368	115	78	724	1,282	379
	Clinics	17,301	86	7,306	87	199	828	4,238	3,224
	Health Posts	14,012	120	8,777	18	71	247	1,465	1,828
	Total Hukuntsi	42,257	219	16,451	220	348	1,799	6,985	5,431
All Districts	All Hospitals	504,131	2,187	36,620	2,505	3,023	27,360	55,274	47,994
	All Primary Hospitals	347,449	3,907	91,543	3,553	3,557	25,385	62,702	63,651
	All Clinics	2,080,341	19,088	940,478	14,125	27,422	142,924	350,128	427,572
	All Health Posts	767,684	9,547	538,302	1,950	5,743	19,836	70,734	113,431
	Grand Total	3,699,605	347,291	,606,943	22,133	39,745	215,505	538,838	652,648

Table 3.5 **STD attendances by diagnosis, age and sex - 2000**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	Total
0300	Urethral Discharge syndrome	M	18	50	587	27,998	2,129	30,782
0185	Vaginal Discharge syndrome	F	30	131	1,022	51,512	2,485	55,180
5183	Genital Ulcer syndrome	M	14	43	286	16,294	794	17,431
		F	4	16	204	12,591	524	13,339
0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	4	18	468	26,117	2,051	28,658
8031	Inguinal	M	2	8	52	2,402	130	2,594
		F	-	3	22	1,441	75	1,541
0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc.)	M	2	8	70	5,156	285	5,521
		F	2	10	60	4,224	193	4,489
0339	STD contacts	M	2	4	84	8,731	797	9,618
		F	-	2	81	6,625	455	7,163
9031	VDRL/ RPR positive	M	5	2	18	1,454	134	1,613
		F	2	3	25	1,852	98	1,980
Grand - Total			85	298	2,979	166,397	10,150	179,909

Note: Reported cases for the under fives could be due to poor personal hygiene and child abuse. The other contributing factor could be the fact that facilities use symptomatic approach to rule out diagnosis and this may result in misdiagnosis.

STD - Sexual Transmitted Diseases

Table 3.6 Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, district and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southren	Gantsi	Mahalapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Sub-Total
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,873	607	2,134	1,213	1,656	1,815	923	1,751	1,127	402	571	14,072
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	3,173	1,013	4,266	1,438	3,434	3,476	1,226	3,461	1,903	458	951	24,799
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	1,096	388	1,439	597	877	814	398	1,144	504	268	272	7,797
		F	539	253	1,033	369	887	813	245	855	483	164	192	5833
0183	Lower abdominal pain (PID)	F	1,163	933	1,572	995	2,027	1,917	704	1,719	1,215	388	453	13,086
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	121	71	176	83	155	130	75	137	101	28	21	1,098
		F	52	42	84	50	105	68	32	107	70	13	13	636
0019	Other STD (Warts, pubic lice, etc.)	M	324	75	384	138	348	280	138	293	306	54	58	2,398
		F	164	75	233	82	296	262	89	215	248	41	57	1,762
0339	STD contacts	M	524	207	682	173	613	748	280	536	461	117	144	4,485
		F	313	165	464	142	444	605	191	446	358	87	118	3,333
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	81	20	105	56	120	177	57	99	165	13	19	912
		F	72	26	117	74	169	218	80	90	223	12	52	1,133
District - Total			9,495	3,875	12,689	5,410	11,131	11,323	4,438	10,853	7,164	2,045	2,921	81,344

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Tutume	Boteti	Gumare	Gaborone	Francis-town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good hope	Kgalagadi North	Sub-Total	Grand Total
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,604	1,369	967	5,643	2,768	759	721	1,818	371	382	308	16,710	30,782
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,685	2,073	1,434	11,274	3,813	1,843	1,772	3,246	930	867	444	30,381	55,180
5183	Genital discharge syndrome	M	775	539	604	3,104	1,742	539	570	1,157	208	201	196	9,635	17,432
		F	717	486	507	2,625	1,103	400	374	808	171	203	113	7,507	13,340
0183	Lower abdominal pain (PID)	F	1,737	690	798	5,245	3,041	1,000	565	1,201	469	498	328	15,572	28,658
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	129	100	68	464	330	71	54	190	27	32	31	1,496	2,594
		F	144	56	39	282	158	43	20	111	19	22	11	905	1,541
0019	Other STD (Warts, pubic lice, etc.)	M	236	161	111	1,267	652	101	115	327	47	61	45	3,123	5,521
		F	223	157	129	1,149	530	98	72	252	42	57	18	2,727	4,489
0339	STD contacts	M	482	318	335	1,578	761	444	277	422	183	211	122	5,133	9,618
		F	405	248	327	1,192	559	285	154	328	123	135	74	3,830	7,163
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	64	34	60	184	129	39	56	58	24	29	24	701	1,613
		F	76	45	111	192	153	30	34	104	27	54	21	847	1,980
District Total			9,277	6,276	5,490	34,199	15,739	5,652	4,784	10,022	2,641	2,752	1,735	98,567	179,911

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2000

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Others		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	212	3,592	10	56	273	729	1,725	10,705	1	-	2,221	15,082
	Clinics	426	5,343	8	16	263	2,488	511	9,087	-	-	1,208	16,934
	Health Post	314	2,971	-	9	135	1,305	304	5,598	-	-	753	9,883
	Total Maun	952	11,906	18	81	671	4,522	2,540	25,390	1	-	4,182	41,899
North East	Masunga Primary Hospital	19	47	1	2	24	133	5	531	-	-	49	713
	Clinics	220	988	24	44	210	1,267	765	7,755	-	-	1,219	10,054
	Health Posts	265	1,648	2	9	196	1,223	685	4,840	-	13	1,148	7,733
	Total North East	504	2,683	27	55	430	2,623	1,455	13,126	-	13	2,416	18,500
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	124	618	22	78	90	596	2,263	2,079	44	97	2,543	3,468
	Palapye Primary Hospital	138	715	23	60	130	1,084	367	5,224	56	139	714	7,222
	Clinics	648	4,603	55	146	616	4,153	1,919	28,485	456	762	3,694	38,149
	Health Posts	317	1,657	16	120	248	1,646	954	7,939	5	4	1,540	11,366
	Total Serowe/Palapye	1,227	7,593	116	404	1,084	7,479	5,503	43,727	561	1,002	8,491	60,205
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	99	255	17	18	101	412	368	1,597	3	-	588	2,282
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	96	322	4	54	60	444	3,867	7,305	-	109	4,027	8,234
	Clinics	192	881	10	24	152	957	623	6,567	-	-	977	8,429
	Health Posts	158	843	6	51	141	626	1,768	7,643	108	14	2,181	9,177
	Total Bobirwa	545	2,301	37	147	454	2,439	6,626	23,112	111	123	7,773	28,122
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	130	173	23	60	124	574	78	189	-	-	355	996
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	80	517	14	52	115	957	97	3,530	-	-	306	5,056
	Clinics	901	5,106	69	158	592	4,257	2,378	17,900	-	104	3,940	27,525
	Health Posts	308	2,048	1	2	211	1,631	958	7,679	-	-	1,478	11,360
	Total Kweneng East	1,419	7,844	107	272	1,042	7,419	3,511	29,298	-	104	6,079	44,937
Southren	Jwaneng Hospital	7	16	3	2	8	33	-	6	-	-	18	57
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	-	64	-	2	3	93	13	1,013	-	-	16	1,172
	Clinics	830	5,224	69	165	787	6,194	1,839	15,963	37	18	3,562	27,564
	Health Posts	463	2,199	1	7	265	1,922	1,508	6,614	-	29	2,237	10,771
	Total Southern	1,300	7,503	73	176	1,063	8,242	3,360	23,596	37	47	5,833	39,564

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Others		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	41	184	3	6	57	518	945	905	-	-	1,046	1,613
	Clinics	131	917	11	24	216	1,553	370	2,754	-	-	728	5,248
	Health Posts	115	625	-	17	124	991	881	3,680	-	-	1,120	5,313
	Total Ghantsi	287	1,726	14	47	397	3,062	2,196	7,339	-	-	2,894	12,174
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	97	540	19	23	43	584	1	3,068	98	109	258	4,324
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	35	253	2	1	42	405	12	935	11	-	102	1,594
	Clinics	504	2,328	45	163	398	2,889	716	12,273	18	92	1,681	17,745
	Health Posts	317	1,983	19	66	293	2,410	563	12,699	3	-	1,195	17,158
	Total Mahalapye	953	5,104	85	253	776	6,288	1,292	28,975	130	201	3,236	40,821
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	143	820	12	26	50	537	38	334	-	-	243	1,717
	Clinics	434	2,720	32	68	406	3,007	206	10,568	8	37	1,086	16,400
	Health Posts	152	1,364	5	12	139	1,236	298	5,060	-	-	594	7,672
	Total Kgatleng	729	4,904	49	106	595	4,780	542	15,962	8	37	1,923	25,789
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	35	236	4	2	27	242	5	694	2	-	73	1,174
	Clinics	65	457	7	1	50	373	69	1,314	-	-	191	2,145
	Health Posts	173	1,358	-	-	87	620	162	1,984	-	-	422	3,962
	Total Chobe	273	2,051	11	3	164	1,235	236	3,992	2	-	686	7,281
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	57	290	6	13	111	623	-	2,476	1	4	175	3,406
	Clinics	96	297	2	18	147	857	403	2,851	-	-	648	4,023
	Health Posts	77	405	2	-	101	820	134	2,543	-	-	314	3,768
	Total Kgalagadi South	230	992	10	31	359	2,300	537	7,870	1	4	1,137	11,197
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	66	305	3	32	72	617	0	1,134	-	-	141	2,088
	Gweta Primary Hospital	5	14	2	3	14	15	351	39	-	-	372	71
	Clinics	451	1,750	27	149	298	1,593	936	9,729	-	-	1,712	13,221
	Health Posts	553	1,926	2	2	277	1,417	1,073	6,541	-	9	1,905	9,895
	Total Tutume	1,075	3,995	34	186	661	3,642	2,360	17,443	-	9	4,130	25,275
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,002	-	-	-	4,002
	Rakops Primary Hospital	58	305	6	17	47	418	766	7,298	-	-	877	8,038

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Others		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	81	780	15	46	119	871	446	1,862	-	-	661	3,559
	Clinics	253	1,332	24	72	173	975	152	8,184	-	-	602	10,563
	Health Posts	207	852	7	63	169	662	319	1,914	6	-	708	3,491
	Total Boteti	599	3,269	52	198	508	2,926	1,683	23,260	6	-	2,848	29,653
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	272	938	-	-	76	599	1,183	4,000	10	-	1,541	5,537
	Clinics	452	2,279	4	8	249	1,720	643	4,167	-	84	1,348	8,258
	Health Posts	363	2,012	2	24	96	837	375	4,250	-	1	836	7,124
	Total Gomare	1,087	5,229	6	32	421	3,156	2,201	12,417	10	85	3,725	20,919
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	58	121	19	41	55	202	19	217	100	99	251	680
	Clinics	1,203	11,107	234	1,365	770	9,665	2,004	55,771	399	1,629	4,610	79,537
	Total Gaborone	1,261	11,228	253	1,406	825	9,867	2,023	55,988	499	1,728	4,861	80,217
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	2	31	-	2	7	24	-	-	-	-	9	57
	Clinics	646	5,494	71	290	722	4,929	715	21,055	-	-	2,154	31,768
	Health Posts	55	563	3	9	27	219	234	1,686	-	-	319	2,477
	Total Francistown	703	6,088	74	301	756	5,172	949	22,741	-	-	2,482	34,302
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	152	627	37	187	87	702	72	165	-	-	348	1,681
	Clinics	347	2,584	28	73	264	1,745	572	4,793	-	-	1,211	9,195
	Health Posts	98	1,167	-	-	58	695	376	2,854	-	-	532	4,716
	Total South East	597	4,378	65	260	409	3,142	1,020	7,812	-	-	2,091	15,592
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	18	288	3	141	15	601	1	496	-	2	37	1,528
	Clinics	203	1,484	28	73	227	2,245	103	5,326	-	-	561	9,128
	Total Lobatse	221	1,772	31	214	242	2,846	104	5,822	-	2	598	10,656
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	86	23	1	1	62	24	807	508	2	1	958	557
	Selibe Phikwe Gov Hospital	125	377	18	47	94	298	64	689	102	56	403	1,467
	Clinics	866	4,862	66	207	558	2,498	784	37,910	104	211	2,378	45,688
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,077	5,262	85	255	714	2,820	1,655	39,107	208	268	3,739	47,712

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2000 cont'd

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Others		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa P. Hospital	21	159	1	4	11	123	-	13,478	-	-	33	13,764
	Clinics	236	1,213	28	15	211	1,183	365	3,514	-	-	840	5,925
	Health Posts	158	717	5	8	141	572	379	2,431	3	10	686	3,738
	Total Kweneng west	415	2,089	34	27	363	1,878	744	19,423	3	10	1,559	23,427
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	47	278	4	10	66	419	48	415	-	-	165	1,122
	Clinics	205	1,324	22	39	241	1,974	347	4,033	-	20	815	7,390
	Health Posts	180	1,209	1	11	124	1,024	408	2,396	-	-	713	4,640
	Total Goodhope	432	2,811	27	60	431	3,417	803	6,844	-	20	1,693	13,152
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	10	70	1	19	28	198	26	100	-	-	65	387
	Clinics	79	577	3	5	64	416	18	2,581	-	-	164	3,579
	Health Posts	75	360	1	3	49	320	106	1,710	-	16	231	2,409
	Total Hukuntsi	164	1,007	5	27	141	934	150	4,391	-	16	460	6,375
All Districts	All Hospitals	1,154	7,290	167	666	911	4,997	5,081	23,471	347	364	7,660	36,788
	All Primary Hospitals	1,160	5,668	106	339	1,100	8,078	8,486	51,523	83	252	10,935	65,860
	All Clinics	9,388	62,870	867	3,123	7,614	56,938	16,438	272,580	1,022	2,957	35,329	398,468
	All Health Posts	4,403	26,311	88	452	2,970	20,719	12,026	92,807	125	96	19,612	140,385
Grand Total		16,105	102,139	1,228	4,580	12,595	90,732	42,031	440,381	1,577	3,669	73,536	641,501

Table 3.8 First ante- natal visits by age group and district - 2000

Districts	Age group (years)					Total
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	
Maun	50	379	808	319	61	1,623
North East	8	173	428	255	47	919
Serowe/Palapye	27	639	1,522	666	126	2,997
Bobirwa	7	306	691	323	78	1,417
Kweneng East	15	517	1,444	680	153	2,833
Southern	35	618	1,496	705	138	3,005
Ghantsi	4	147	370	144	19	687
Mahalapye	24	528	1,049	540	126	2,279
kgatleng	2	308	781	338	56	1,492
Chobe	3	74	233	113	23	448
Kgalagadi	13	128	362	140	19	664
Tutume	19	491	1,179	583	145	2,432
Boteti	11	314	708	330	58	1,437
Gomare	8	351	662	300	76	1,411
Gaborone	14	860	4,164	1,163	117	6,304
Francistown	15	633	1,980	654	89	3,387
South East	12	231	709	328	38	1,320
Lobatse	14	187	550	209	28	991
Selibe Phikwe	7	315	1,151	398	57	1,940
Kweneng West	9	147	401	236	31	825
Goodhope	2	200	461	216	53	941
Hukuntsi	12	108	186	75	12	393
Total	311	7,654	21,314	8,715	1,550	39,745

Table 3.9

Ante-natal attendances by age group and facility - 2000

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits						
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Hospitals														
Maun	39	53	65	53	17	-	227	69	144	712	468	139	-	1,532
Sekgoma	1	50	132	40	5	-	228	-	269	1,049	365	28	1	1,712
Molepolole	1	67	211	97	20	-	396	8	343	1,449	651	105	6	2,562
Jwaneng	2	1	3	7	8	2	23	2	12	23	41	10	-	88
S D A Kanye	-	59	117	64	11	-	251	-	394	889	624	92	1	2,000
Mahalapye	8	68	134	42	8	3	263	16	379	1,303	437	47	7	2,189
Mochudi	-	41	82	45	5	2	175	-	231	848	418	53	17	1,567
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princess Marina	2	2	30	15	-	1	50	3	365	2,620	1,514	252	9	4,763
Nyangabwe	2	52	159	90	18	6	327	10	144	842	572	111	23	1,702
Bamalete	6	87	268	156	22	2	541	119	955	2,862	1,610	153	19	5,718
Athlone	5	30	86	41	6	-	168	24	236	906	397	78	1	1,642
BCL Mine Hosp	-	2	12	4	3	4	25	1	4	26	25	9	-	65
Selibe Phikwe	1	58	200	83	7	-	349	-	262	1,078	415	63	2	1,820
Total	67	570	1,499	737	130	20	3,023	252	3,738	14,607	7,537	1,140	86	27,360
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga	1	20	57	30	1	1	110	5	120	272	171	13	2	583
Palapye	-	113	247	76	15	-	451	1	578	1,674	613	80	5	2,951
Bobonong	1	57	199	102	13	1	373	-	315	1,766	825	96	9	3,011
Mmadinare	3	45	108	49	7	2	214	2	299	883	452	46	13	1,695
Thamaga	-	40	97	64	15	3	219	-	340	1,221	563	160	12	2,296
Goodhope	-	43	88	46	13	2	192	-	218	703	347	57	13	1,338
Gantsi	-	25	54	28	3	-	110	-	62	303	224	10	-	599
Sefare	1	26	55	38	12	-	132	2	221	682	301	81	5	1,292
Kasane	3	38	159	63	8	1	272	11	123	853	432	45	6	1,470
Tsabong	-	37	128	42	4	-	211	1	195	854	317	18	-	1,385
Tutume	1	82	183	104	30	-	400	2	459	1,481	859	204	23	3,028
Rakops	3	26	61	27	7	1	125	3	167	568	256	30	4	1,028
Letlhakane	2	65	207	75	19	4	372	12	437	1,169	519	80	21	2,238
Gumare	1	37	123	40	12	1	214	-	241	705	326	58	8	1,338
Thebe Phatshwa	-	6	35	13	2	-	56	-	36	140	75	9	-	260
Hukuntsi	4	14	45	15	-	-	78	1	159	385	153	26	-	724
Gweta	3	7	10	7	1	-	28	14	16	89	27	3	-	149
Total	23	681	1,856	819	162	16	3,557	54	3,986	13,748	6,460	1,016	121	25,385
All clinics	173	5,093	15,384	5,854	961	118	27,583	472	21,093	83,239	34,165	4,677	436	144,082
All health posts	48	1,310	2,575	1,305	297	47	5,582	152	3,536	9,482	4,574	839	95	18,678
All facilities	311	7,654	21,314	8,715	1,550	201	39,745	930	32,353	121,076	52,736	7,672	738	215,505

Table 3.10

Notifiable diseases by type and district - 2000

District	Malaria Confirmed		Malaria Unconfirmed		Measles		Menin- gitis		Rabies Exposure		Viral Hepatitis		Diarrhoea <5Year		5+Years		Pnuemonia		Total Reports		
																			Expec- ted	Recei- ved	%
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D			
Ngamiland	641	1	1,670	4	48	-	-	-	65	-	35	-	4,687	-	3,766	-	572	-	1,248	1,245	99.8
North East	131	3	1,495	-	98	-	1	-	28	-	1	-	1,678	-	1,624	1	324	-	1,924	1,906	99.1
Serowe/Palapye	125	1	3,363	-	376	-	77	3	234	-	29	2	5,445	4	4,250	-	1,585	7	2,600	2,274	87.5
Bobirwa	109	-	2,081	-	74	-	5	-	44	-	6	-	2,424	-	2,474	1	626	-	1,196	1,155	96.6
Kweneng East	55	-	568	-	55	-	42	2	29	-	8	-	3,460	7	2,684	-	636	9	2,080	2,074	99.7
Southern	14	-	130	-	410	-	12	1	89	-	17	-	5,466	1	3,220	-	1,080	2	2,184	2,142	98.1
Gantsi	101	-	3,984	2	177	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	2,141	-	1,520	3	328	2	1,144	1,140	99.7
Mahalapye	31	-	977	-	192	-	4	-	194	-	16	-	5,746	1	3,378	-	1,354	3	2,028	2,015	99.4
Kgatleng	18	-	403	-	112	-	6	-	33	-	3	-	1,678	-	1,467	-	303	-	1,352	1,338	99.0
Chobe	2,172	7	11,447	1	32	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	878	-	790	-	31	-	676	669	99.0
Kgalagadi North	14	-	196	1	73	-	4	-	10	-	11	-	1,400	-	1,113	-	581	-	988	939	95.0
Tutume	667	4	10,272	-	63	-	1	-	183	-	-	-	5,206	1	4,752	-	973	2	2,028	1,970	97.1
Boteti	242	-	4,924	3	38	-	2	-	41	-	3	-	223	-	1,931	-	334	-	1,196	1,137	95.1
Okavango	3,130	4	13,030	1	5	-	4	-	66	-	34	-	3,699	-	2,287	-	306	-	936	918	98.1
Gaborone	48	-	867	-	455	-	31	2	67	-	16	-	4,841	16	6,173	9	1,516	42	1,248	1,178	94.4
Francistown	155	1	3,090	-	114	-	4	-	124	-	93	2	4,784	19	6,160	9	3,089	41	1,300	1,295	99.6
South East	7	-	51	-	203	-	-	-	37	-	4	-	1,592	-	1,609	-	293	-	728	728	100.0
Lobatse	3	-	31	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	15	-	1,278	8	1,057	-	197	-	416	379	91.1
Selibe Phik	62	-	888	2	78	-	6	-	10	-	21	-	2,323	3	3,664	4	858	2	624	616	98.7
Kweneng West	10	-	198	-	30	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	1,175	-	421	2	364	1	1,040	985	94.7
Goodhope	-	-	4	-	10	-	-	-	19	-	3	-	921	14	439	-	218	3	1,196	1,196	100.0
Kgalagadi South	23	-	573	-	6	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	1,323	-	1,186	-	172	-	624	622	99.7
All districts	7,758	20	70,242	14	2,672	-	199	8	1,425	-	318	4	64,375	74	55,965	29	15,740	114	28,756	27,921	97.1

Note: There were no reported cases for quarantiable diseases during the year i.e. cholera, Yellow Fever, Polio and other notifiable diseases such as Neonatal Tetanus and Diptheria.

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
190	Malignant Neoplasm of Eye									
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	5
		F	2	3	2	7	1	1	-	16
216.1	Lid Tumors	M	-	1	5	13	5	-	3	27
		F	-	1	5	24	2	1	3	36
	Sub-Total	M	-	4	5	13	7	-	3	32
		F	2	4	7	31	3	2	3	52
224	Benign Neoplasm of Eye									
224.0	Eyeball, except Conjunctiva, Cornea	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4
224.3	Nevus/Papiloma/Demoid	M	6	14	28	256	61	10	33	408
		F	-	4	20	430	48	18	42	562
224.4	Cornea	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub-Total	M	6	14	29	258	61	10	33	411
		F	-	4	21	433	48	18	42	566
360	Disorders of the Globe									
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	1	2	5	17	21	11	15	72
		F	-	-	3	11	2	12	6	34
360.1	Ophthalmia Nodasa	M	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5
360.4	Phthisis/Absolute Glaucoma	M	-	1	10	40	78	100	25	254
		F	-	-	5	21	55	101	40	223
360.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub-Total	M	1	3	15	60	99	113	40	331
		F	-	-	9	32	58	116	47	262
361	Retina Detachment and Defects									
361.0	Retinal Detachment	M	-	2	2	16	7	2	4	33
		F	4	-	2	11	2	9	3	31
361.1	Cyst of Ora Serrata	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	Sub-Total	M	-	2	2	16	8	2	4	34
		F	4	-	2	11	2	11	3	33

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
362	Other Retinal Disorders									
362.0	Retinopathy	M	-	3	4	20	23	6	10	66
		F	-	1	1	29	59	15	13	118
362.1	Retinal Vascular Changes	M	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	7
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
362.3	Retinal Vascular Disease	M	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	11
		F	-	-	-	4	6	2	1	13
362.4	Detachment of Retinal Pigment	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	4
362.5	Macula Denegeneration (Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	2	1	7	52	13	12	1	88
		F	-	-	3	58	24	17	7	109
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	-	-	4	16	5	4	2	31
		F	1	1	2	14	6	4	2	30
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	-	-	-	10	2	-	3	15
		F	-	-	2	21	1	-	-	24
	Sub-Total	M	2	4	15	110	49	23	16	219
		F	1	2	9	133	99	39	24	307
363	Chorioretinal Inflammations, Scars and Other Disorders of Choroid									
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
363.1	Syphilis/Choreoretinal Scars	M	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	5
363.2	Posterior Cyslitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
363.3	Trauma	M	2	15	26	160	24	5	27	259
		F	-	6	21	92	17	3	11	150
363.4	Atrophy & Sclerosis of Choroid	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
363.6	Choroidal Hemorrhage	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
	Sub-Total	M	2	17	28	168	25	6	28	274
		F	-	6	22	98	19	5	14	164
364	Disorders of the Iris & Ciliary Body									
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis	M	1	6	38	371	76	53	70	615
		F	4	3	30	308	76	38	60	519

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	7
		F	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
364.2	Fuch's Hererochronic Cyclitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
364.3	Unspecified Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
364.4	Hyphaema of the Iris	M	-	1	3	23	4	1	10	42
		F	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	8
364.5	Tumor of the Iris	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
364.6	Cyst of Iris, Ciliary Body or Anterior Chambers	F	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
364.7	Ectopic Pupil	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & Ciliary Body	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4
	Sub-Total	M	1	7	41	402	82	57	83	673
		F	4	4	33	316	80	39	66	542
365	Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	-	-	-	5	5	13	14	37
		F	-	-	1	3	14	13	11	42
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	1	9	16	240	636	757	218	1,877
		F	3	2	18	217	555	798	207	1,800
365.2	Primary Angle - Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5
365.5	Hypermaturation Cataract	M	1	1	-	15	28	64	33	142
		F	-	1	2	14	28	62	18	125
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	3	4	5	2	14
		F	-	-	1	4	2	5	1	13
365.8	Hypersecretion Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	5	2	12	-	19
	Sub-Total	M	2	10	16	265	676	842	267	2,078
		F	3	3	22	244	603	895	237	2,007
366	Cataract									
366.0	Infantile , Juvenile & Presenile Cataract	M	-	-	1	4	2	11	21	39
		F	-	-	1	-	2	11	16	30

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	2	9	64	157	417	1,360	380	2,389
		F	3	9	29	186	449	1,873	444	2,993
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	-	5	31	50	30	15	18	149
		F	-	4	14	41	14	15	11	99
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorder	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	-	1	-	7	9	24	9	50
		F	-	-	-	5	18	18	8	49
366.5	After Cataract	M	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	7
366.8	Other Cataract	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		M	2	15	97	220	461	1,411	429	2,635
	Sub-Total	F	3	13	44	235	484	1,921	480	3,180
367	Disorders of Refraction & Accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	1	-	2	44	29	5	4	85
		F	-	-	6	68	62	14	8	158
367.1	Myopia	M	-	7	134	829	176	58	97	1,302
		F	1	5	189	1,521	269	115	204	2,304
367.2	Astigmatism	M	1	-	3	13	9	3	2	31
		F	-	-	3	37	13	5	7	65
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	1	2	5	51	17	-	7	83
		F	-	-	2	48	22	4	12	88
367.4	Presbyopia	M	-	1	8	106	280	52	41	488
		F	-	1	11	332	542	78	75	1,039
367.5	Disorder of Accommodation	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
		F	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	6
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	-	-	11	44	15	3	7	80
		F	-	1	14	156	27	8	20	226
367.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		M	4	10	163	1,088	526	122	161	2,074
	Sub-Total	F	1	8	226	2,165	936	224	326	3,886
368	Visual Disturbance									
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	-	3	9	18	3	7	2	42
		F	-	-	6	20	6	0	3	35
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	1	2	7	71	9	8	11	109
		F	1	1	19	152	5	10	6	194

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)					N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+	
368.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	1	4	-	1	6
		F	-	-	3	6	1	-	11
368.4	Visual Field Defect	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	-	-	-	9	3	1	15
		F	-	-	-	3	3	2	10
368.6	Night Blindness	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
368.8	Other Visual Disturbances	M	-	1	-	1	2	-	4
		F	-	-	4	3	1	-	9
	Sub-Total	M	1	6	17	103	18	18	178
		F	1	1	32	184	18	13	262
369	Blindness & Low Vision								
369.0	Blindness, Both Eyes & Migraine	M	4	20	51	315	102	72	615
		F	12	12	71	482	97	95	830
369.1	Blindness, One Eye & Migraine	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	5
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	5
369.2	Low Vision , Both Eyes	M	1	-	-	5	-	1	7
		F	-	-	-	6	1	-	7
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss, Both Eyes	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
369.6	Blindness, One Eye	M	-	2	1	15	2	2	25
		F	-	-	3	6	-	1	11
	Sub-Total	M	5	22	52	336	105	77	653
		F	12	12	74	500	99	97	857
370	Keratitis								
370.0	Corneal Ulcer, Laceration & Perforation	M	13	34	94	350	106	77	761
		F	12	28	72	203	48	31	438
370.1	Dendritic Keratitis	M	1	2	2	8	1	2	17
		F	-	-	1	6	-	-	7
370.2	Keratitis	M	-	2	21	81	18	28	167
		F	-	6	55	111	23	19	239
370.3	Exposure	M	-	-	-	6	10	10	28
		F	-	2	3	10	-	1	17
370.4	Interstinal	M	-	-	-	4	-	2	7
		F	-	-	2	12	4	-	21

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
370.5	Corneal Abcess	M	-	-	5	24	4	12	4	49
		F	1	1	11	23	8	6	-	50
370.6	Hypertic	M	-	2	-	25	3	4	-	34
		F	-	-	-	21	2	-	1	24
370.8	Other Forms of Keratitis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub-Total	M	14	41	122	498	142	135	112	1,064
		F	13	37	144	386	85	57	74	796
371	Corneal Opacity & Other Disorders of Cornea									
371.0	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	-	26	73	255	113	131	96	694
		F	5	13	58	191	68	107	60	502
371.1	Corneal Pigmentation & Deposits	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
371.2	Cornea Oedema	M	1	-	8	37	17	61	11	135
		F	1	-	10	39	8	23	11	92
371.3	Rupture	M	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	5
		F	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	6
371.4	Corneal Degeneration	M	-	-	-	2	-	5	11	18
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	6
371.5	Fuch's	M	-	-	1	2	1	6	19	29
		F	-	-	-	4	1	4	10	19
371.6	Keratoconus	M	1	-	-	7	-	2	4	14
		F	-	-	1	5	3	-	1	10
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	-	-	-	7	4	5	-	16
		F	-	-	1	7	-	6	3	17
371.8	Groenow's	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub-Total	M	2	26	82	313	138	213	141	915
		F	6	13	72	252	82	144	87	656
372	Disorders of Conjunctiva									
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infections	M	131	208	491	1112	160	69	102	2,273
		F	139	205	521	1415	236	140	161	2,817
372.1	Venal Catarrh	M	47	383	1,179	767	70	29	102	2,577
		F	17	256	783	1,081	105	32	109	2,383
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	2	7	11	34	7	5	4	70
		F	1	7	12	62	7	3	8	100

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
372.3	Traumatic Conjunctivitis	M	3	47	132	649	105	33	47	1,016
		F	5	19	75	341	62	19	28	549
372.4	Pterygium	M	1	4	18	598	204	69	142	1,036
		F	1	6	22	1,291	611	250	376	2,557
372.5	Pingueculum	M	-	3	6	198	65	18	7	297
		F	2	2	10	392	128	52	12	598
372.6	Conjunctival Scar	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
372.7	Black Eye Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	2	19	44	361	34	11	29	500
		F	7	9	40	323	34	7	19	439
372.8	Other Disorder of Conjunctiva	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	8
372.9	Unspecified	M	-	1	3	22	7	-	4	37
		F	1	1	-	25	8	5	5	45
V65.5	Normal	M	15	70	490	6,933	494	68	271	8,341
		F	8	46	521	5,761	279	69	224	6,908
	Sub-Total	M	201	742	2,375	10,678	1,146	302	708	16,152
		F	181	551	1,984	10,697	1,473	578	943	16,407
373	Inflammation of Eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	-	6	20	54	9	5	12	106
		F	1	2	24	87	6	1	14	135
373.1	Stye & Hordelum	M	5	37	174	378	44	8	36	682
		F	5	43	226	629	52	13	49	1,017
373.2	Chalazion	M	3	19	52	322	17	12	26	451
		F	-	9	79	472	25	9	38	632
373.3	Non-Infectious Dematoses of the Eyelid	M	1	1	2	12	2	-	1	19
		F	-	-	5	16	1	-	-	22
373.4	Dematitis	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	6
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	-	2	3	92	16	2	10	125
		F	-	1	4	122	22	7	15	171
	Sub-Total	M	9	65	252	858	89	27	85	1,385
		F	6	55	339	1,329	107	30	117	1,983
374	Other Disorders of the Eyelids									
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	-	3	7	24	21	21	15	91
		F	2	1	1	41	27	57	29	158

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
374.1	Entropion	M	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	6
		F	-	1	1	4	2	2	3	13
374.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	-	8	1	1	2	12
		F	-	-	-	7	5	1	2	15
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasi	M	-	1	2	14	3	-	1	21
		F	2	1	3	29	2	3	3	43
374.4	Blepharophimosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
	Sub-Total	M	-	4	9	49	26	23	20	131
		F	4	3	5	83	36	63	38	232
375	Disorders of Lacrimal System									
375.0	Dacryoadenitis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
375.1	Dry Eye Syndrome	M	-	1	2	5	2	1	4	15
		F	-	-	-	6	4	1	10	21
375.2	Epiphora	M	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	8
		F	1	3	1	2	-	-	3	10
375.3	Dacryocystitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
375.4	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages	M	7	7	8	6	3	2	1	34
		F	7	7	8	14	-	3	-	39
375.5	Insufficiency of Lacrimal Passages	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
	Sub-Total	M	10	9	12	14	6	3	7	61
		F	8	11	9	24	4	4	14	74
376	Disorders of the Orbit									
376.0	Cellulitis	M	3	11	24	61	6	1	11	117
		F	2	3	23	49	17	8	17	119
376.1	Granuloma	M	-	-	2	4	-	2	-	8
		F	-	-	1	16	1	1	-	19
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	1	1	8	26	3	1	8	48
		F	1	1	-	23	4	1	4	34
376.4	Atrophy/Exostosis of Orbit	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)					N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+	
376.5	Enophthalmos	M	-	-	1	3	1	1	3
		F	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	-	-	-	6	5	1	2
		F	-	-	-	5	4	4	17
	Sub-Total	M	4	12	36	104	15	6	24
		F	4	4	27	96	27	14	25
377	Disorders of the Optic Nerve & Visual Pathways				-				
377.0	Papilloedema	M	-	1	3	12	-	1	3
		F	-	1	6	34	6	1	5
377.1	Atrophy	M	1	1	3	35	17	11	11
		F	1	1	7	45	10	8	10
377.2	Other Disorders of the Optic Nerve	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	-	-	1	8	1	-	2
		F	-	-	1	19	2	1	2
377.4	Compression Optic Nerve	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
377.5	Disorders of Optic Chiasm	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
377.6	Disorders of Other Visual Pathways	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
377.7	Disorder of Visual Cortex	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total	M	1	2	8	56	18	12	16
		F	1	2	14	101	19	10	18
378	Strabismus & Disorders Binocular Eye Movement								
378.0	Esotropia	M	3	9	11	16	2	2	2
		F	5	6	10	29	5	2	5
378.1	Exotropia	M	2	17	24	30	2	3	3
		F	4	11	22	47	7	5	1
378.3	Hypertropia	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	8	1	-	1
378.4	Heterophoria	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
378.7	Other Strabismus	M	-	1	-	1	4	1	-
		F	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	-	1	5	78	6	1	2
		F	2	3	28	221	5	1	4
	Sub-Total	M	5	28	41	126	14	7	7
		F	11	20	60	309	19	10	11

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
379	Other Disorders of the Eye									
379.0	Episcleratitis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	-	4	28	607	152	79	75	945
		F	-	6	38	1,186	317	163	114	1,824
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	-	1	5	16	8	22	3	55
		F	-	-	1	20	7	16	1	45
379.2	Floaters	M	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	8
		F	-	-	-	6	1	3	1	11
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated Lens	M	3	7	50	96	274	793	270	1,493
		F	1	4	27	120	311	1,290	367	2,120
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	-	1	4	14	1	-	1	21
		F	-	1	8	14	2	-	2	27
379.5	Nystagmus	M	-	2	9	6	2	9	-	28
		F	-	3	8	6	2	9	-	28
379.8	Other Disorder of Eye & Adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
379.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Sub-Total	M	3	15	97	741	442	905	350	2,553
		F	1	14	82	1,354	640	1,482	485	4,058
477	Allergy									
477.0	Drug, Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	74	335	1,256	4,389	549	198	417	7,218
		F	69	320	1,414	7,732	1,089	440	805	11,869
743	Congenital Anomalies of the Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	10	3	2	1	-	1	2	19
		F	3	2	4	1	-	1	1	12
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	6	3	10	1	1	-	1	22
		F	2	1	4	2	-	1	-	10
743.9	Anomaly of the Lens	M	1	2	3	18	7	5	4	40
		F	1	-	2	17	3	-	4	27
	Sub-Total	M	17	8	15	20	8	6	7	81
		F	6	3	10	20	3	2	5	49

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
771	Infections Specific to Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	10	-	-	3	-	-	-	13
		F	6	1	-	5	-	1	-	13
870	Open Wound of Ocular Adnexa									
870.0	Laceration of Skin of Eyelid & Ocular Area	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
870.3	Penetrating Wound of Orbit without Mention of Foreign	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
870.4	Penetrating Wound of Orbit with Foreign Body	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
870.8	Other Open Wounds of Ocular Adnexa	M	-	14	28	83	14	4	17	160
		F	-	6	10	17	3	-	1	37
	Sub-Total	M	-	14	28	83	14	4	18	161
		F	-	6	10	20	3	-	3	42
871	Open Wound of Eyeball									
871.3	Alvusion of Eye, Traumatic Enucleation	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
918	Superficial Injury of the Eye & Adnexa									
918.1	Cornea	M	-	2	3	6	-	1	-	11
		F	2	-	2	12	1	1	-	18
930	Foreign Body of External Eye									
930.0	Corneal Foreign Body	M	-	17	33	410	46	8	34	548
		F	1	10	18	81	13	7	8	138
930.1	Foreign Body in Conjunctival Sac	M	-	-	1	7	2	-	1	11
		F	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	7
930.8	Other Combined Sites	M	1	7	16	278	41	4	13	360
		F	-	7	16	65	9	9	4	110
930.9	Unspecified	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
	Sub-Total	M	1	24	50	695	89	12	48	919
		F	1	17	35	152	23	17	12	257
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa									
940.4	Other Burns of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	2	2	5	16	2	1	-	28
		F	-	-	4	11	2	1	-	18
	Total	M	379	1,443	4,871	21,689	4,815	4,536	3,094	40,827
		F	350	1,114	4,712	26,965	6,062	6,235	3,957	49,395
Grand Total			729	2,557	9,583	48,654	10,877	10,771	7,051	90,222

Table 3.12

Non - institutional livebirths by district, age group of mother and sex of infant-2000

District	Age group (years)																				Total		Grand Total
	<15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		N/S				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Ngamiland	-	-	3	3	16	9	4	4	6	5	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	35	28	63
North East	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	14	17
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	9	6	19	2	22	11	8	3	3	12	6	4	3	2	-	-	1	1	69	41	110
Bobirwa	-	-	15	7	22	18	7	19	5	1	4	4	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	2	57	58	115
Kweneng East	-	-	4	4	15	12	7	4	5	6	3	3	6	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	41	37	78
Southern	-	-	8	3	14	15	14	1	11	11	5	5	2	5	2	1	-	-	-	4	56	44	100
Gantsi	-	-	25	40	56	53	53	33	11	17	22	2-	8	12	5	4	-	-	12	13	192	172	364
Mahalapye	-	-	2	11	36	3	2	25	2	23	23	13	14	12	-	2	2	-	2	5	83	94	177
Kgatleng	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	3	4	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22
Chobe	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Kgalagadi South	1	-	7	5	11	11	11	13	11	1	5	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	46	42	88
Tutume	-	-	2-	2	53	48	24	21	16	22	21	2	8	12	2	3	-	-	2	2	126	112	238
Boteti	-	-	3	5	6	1	11	6	5	2	4	5	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	5	37	25	62
Okavango	-	-	9	5	12	14	7	15	13	1	1	5	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	48	42	90
Francistown	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
South East	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	6	14
Kweneng West	-	-	2	2	6	6	3	2	1	4	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	20	37
Goodhope	-	-	4	7	13	8	13	5	8	5	8	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	53	31	84
Kgakagadi North	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	8
Total	1	1	93	102	290	206	184	166	108	105	108	69	61	66	23	20	2	-	23	39	890	780	1,670

Note: There were no reported Non- Institutional livebirths/stillbirths in Gaborone, Selibe Phikwe and Lobatse

Table 3.13

Non - Institutional deaths by district, age group and sex - 2000

District	Age group (years)																							
	28- dys		28- <11months		1-4 yrs		5-14 yrs		15-24 yrs		25-34yrs		35-44yrs		45-54yrs		55-64yrs		65+		N/S		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ngamiland	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	4	7	4	7	1	4	3	4	4	15	2	-	21	39
North East	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	2	-	2	4	7	5	5	3	4	2	3	10	7	6	5	38	36
Serowe/Palapye	3	1	12	24	11	7	3	4	4	18	24	42	22	29	12	12	14	9	25	51	3	16	133	213
Bobirwa	-	-	10	11	4	4	-	-	1	7	8	12	7	3	9	2	3	-	8	9	3	-	53	48
Kweneng East	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	4	7	13	7	8	4	6	7	2	5	9	-	1	34	47
Southern	-	-	8	2	3	3	-	-	2	4	5	5	3	3	-	6	7	3	13	5	2	1	43	32
Ghantsi	-	4	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	6	2	1	8	2	1	1	2	13	12	1	1	28	34
Mahalapye	1	3	14	8	14	7	6	1	2	5	25	40	23	28	20	10	13	8	47	44	12	8	177	172
Kgatleng	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	7	8
Kgalagadi South	-	2	1	4	2	1	1	-	3	-	4	9	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	7	1	2	20	31
Tutume	-	-	9	10	5	8	3	6	4	12	30	46	21	28	20	17	13	12	52	30	6	10	163	179
Boteti	-	6	4	-	3	-	1	-	2	2	7	12	11	8	1	4	3	1	14	11	3	8	49	52
Okavango	-	-	3	3	3	5	-	-	1	3	2	6	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	8	6	4	21	41
Franscistown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South East	-	-	3	3	3	4	4	-	1	10	4	7	5	11	2	-	1	1	5	7	2	1	30	41
Lobatse	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
Selibe-Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kweneng West	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	-	2	3	4	1	2	19	17
Kgalagadi North	-	3	5	8	1	-	-	-	2	4	12	13	9	8	9	14	3	-	12	19	4	6	57	84
Total	6	19	83	74	53	50	19	16	25	82	141	219	124	155	83	81	71	50	209	233	46	60	860	1,039

Note: There were no reported deaths for Gaborone, Chobe and Goodhope

Table 4.1 Hospital activities by type and facility - 2000

	Number of Beds	Admissions	Discharged		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average Bed		Newborns			Discharged		Newborn Days	Average L. of Stay (Days)
Facility			Alive	Dead			L. of Stay (Days)	Turnover Rate	Number	BBA	Alive	Dead			
General Hospitals															
Maun	177	7,073	6,667	413	34,280	53.1	4.8	40.0	1,692	135	1,844	67	5,685	3.0	
Sekgoma Memorial	176	5,626	5,578	387	30,475	47.4	5.1	33.9	1,769	67	1,813	29	4,940	2.7	
Scottish Livingstone	156	1,754	6,661	437	35,245	61.9	5.0	45.5	2,252	43	2,226	61	5,327	2.3	
Jwaneng	90	3,123	3,003	109	15,558	47.4	5.0	34.6	479	17	481	17	2,242	4.5	
S.D.A.	167	6,316	5,802	340	35,993	59.0	5.9	36.8	1,542	42	1,556	43	3,470	2.2	
Mahalapye	95	6,357	5,831	523	27,657	79.8	4.4	66.9	1,751	72	1,791	31	4,754	2.6	
Deborah Retief	130	4,851	4,581	268	23,565	49.7	4.9	37.3	1,424	66	1,463	30	5,003	3.4	
De Beers Mine	91	2,059	1,960	48	14,333	43.2	7.1	22.1	355	2	349	8	1,890	5.3	
Princess marina	530	20,913	19,155	1,654	167,761	86.7	8.1	39.3	4,020	1	4,587	2	11,558	2.5	
Nyangabgwe	430	16,852	15,521	1,334	139,607	88.9	8.3	39.2	3,508	95	3,598	8	9,915	2.7	
Bamalete Lutheran	130	5,189	4,784	272	35,569	75.0	7.0	38.9	924	15	935	9	2,693	2.9	
Athlone	175	5,714	5,351	372	34,895	54.6	6.1	32.7	1,246	33	1,258	25	4,077	3.2	
State Mental	111	1,039	1,045	45	96,112	237.2	88.2	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.C.L. Mine	27	719	694	28	3,261	33.1	4.5	26.7	153	-	144	8	332	2.2	
Selibe - Phikwe	66	5,449	5,065	380	19,984	83.0	3.7	82.5	1,518	30	1,455	81	3,934	2.6	
Total	2,551	93,034	91,698	6,610	714,295	76.7	7.3	38.5	22,633	618	23,500	419	65,820	2.8	
Primary Hospitals															
Masunga	50	1,385	1,210	180	5,298	29.0	3.8	27.8	422	12	427	9	1,186	2.7	
Palapye	60	4,179	3,788	351	19,083	87.1	4.6	69.0	1,252	51	1,272	32	2,580	2.0	
Bobonong	38	2,756	2,623	147	9,396	67.7	3.4	72.9	787	23	808	13	2,142	2.6	
Mmadinare	48	1,726	1,599	101	6,827	39.0	4.0	35.4	328	6	338	4	780	2.3	
Thamaga	41	1,873	1,723	119	6,321	42.2	3.4	44.9	664	19	652	5	1,259	1.9	
Gantsi	48	1,719	1,583	116	16,584	94.7	9.8	35.4	331	18	338	6	908	2.6	
Sefhare	25	1,668	1,563	104	8,041	88.1	4.8	66.7	530	26	554	6	1,529	2.7	
Kasane	31	1,830	1,715	122	8,717	77.0	4.7	59.3	285	14	287	4	733	2.5	
Tsabong	41	1,396	1,279	109	6,334	42.3	4.6	33.9	378	19	384	11	958	2.4	
Tutume	39	2,727	2,520	218	9,938	69.8	3.6	70.2	1,034	43	1,049	17	2,114	2.0	
Rakops	42	1,133	1,072	68	4,946	32.3	4.3	27.1	268	10	277	1	430	1.5	
Letlhakane	25	2,191	2,073	89	9,326	102.2	4.3	86.5	525	43	553	12	1,116	2.0	
Gumare	26	2,299	2,164	114	9,801	103.3	4.3	87.6	575	44	587	34	1,302	2.1	
GoodHope	34	1,599	1,464	131	6,068	48.9	3.8	46.9	509	41	546	10	1,124	2.0	
Hunkuntsi	50	1,143	1,062	61	5,987	32.8	5.3	22.5	240	7	237	3	762	3.2	
Total	598	29,624	27,438	2,030	132,667	60.8	4.5	49.3	8,128	376	8,309	167	18,923	2.2	
All Clinics	467	12,205	12,101	25	17,688	10.4	1.5	26.0	5,870	399	6,116	50	3,599	0.6	
All Facilities	3,616	134,863	131,237	8,665	864,650	65.5	5.8	41.7	36,631	1,393	37,925	636	88,342	2.3	

Table 4.2 Major causes of infant morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below one year - 2000

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill - Defined Conditions)	1,134	951	2,085	24.5
321	Pneumonia	1,067	949	2,016	23.7
016	Ill - Defined Intestinal Infections	728	524	1,252	14.7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	396	307	703	8.3
208	AIDS	164	139	303	3.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	81	60	141	1.7
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	80	50	130	1.5
220	Meningitis	67	56	123	1.4
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	65	40	105	1.2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	64	33	97	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	3,846	3,109	6,955	81.8
	Other Causes	862	683	1,545	18.2
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,708	3,792	8,500	100.0

Table 4.3 Major causes of infant mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below one year - 2000

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	206	226	432	33.2
469	Other (Sign, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	174	130	304	23.3
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	78	67	145	11.1
208	AIDS	61	56	117	9.0
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	20	29	49	3.8
189	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	21	21	42	3.2
038	Septicaemia	16	18	34	2.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	16	12	28	2.2
220	Meningitis	14	11	25	1.9
200	Anemia	6	8	14	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	612	578	1,190	91.4
	Other Causes	54	58	112	8.6
	All Diseases and Condition	666	636	1,302	100.0

Table 4.4 Major causes of childhood morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below five years - 2000

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s		Both Sexes	Percent
		Males	Females		
321	Pneumonia	1,897	1,626	3,523	20.8
016	III - Defined Intestinal Infections	1,445	1,076	2,521	14.9
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and III - Defined Conditions)	1,259	1,048	2,307	13.7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	808	643	1,451	8.6
208	AIDS	320	262	582	3.4
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	315	185	500	3.0
539	Others (Poisonings and Toxic Effects)	252	194	446	2.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	202	183	385	2.3
420	Infections of the skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	203	135	338	2.0
052	Malaria	179	148	327	1.9
	Causes Specified Above	6,880	5,500	12,380	73.3
	Other Causes	2,565	1,952	4,517	26.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	9,445	7,452	16,897	100.0

Table 4.5 Major causes of childhood mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below five years -2000

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s		Both Sexes	Percent
		Males	Females		
321	Pneumonia	258	286	544	30.0
469	Other (Signs, Symptoms and III- Defined Conditions)	179	137	316	17.4
016	III- Defined Intestinal Infections	142	122	264	14.5
208	AIDS	104	85	189	10.4
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	26	36	62	3.4
189	Other (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases , Immunity Disorders	30	28	58	3.2
038	Septicaemia	25	24	49	2.7
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	23	25	48	2.6
192	Other Protein- Calorie Malnutrition	14	23	37	2.0
220	Meningitis	23	13	36	2.0
	Causes Specified Above	824	779	1,555	88.3
	Other Causes	109	103	260	11.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	933	882	1,815	100.0

Table 4.6 Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) all age groups - 2000

Code	Cause Group	D i s c a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	3,642	3,277	6,919	7.2
016	Ill - Defined Interstitial Infections	3,441	3,100	6,541	6.8
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)		6,091	6,091	6.4
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3,275	2,325	5,600	5.9
389	Abortion		4,962	4,962	5.2
208	AIDS	1,768	1,841	3,609	3.8
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill - Difined Conditions)	1,863	1,699	3,562	3.7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,370	1,329	2,699	2.8
052	Malaria	1,219	1,052	2,271	2.4
323	Bronchitis,Chronic and Unspecified,Emphysema and Asthma	993	1,142	2,135	2.2
	Causes Specified Above	17,571	26,818	44,389	46.5
	Other Causes	24,536	26,584	51,120	53.5
	All Diseases and Conditions	42,107	53,402	95,509	100.0

Table 4.7 Major causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) all age groups - 2000

Code		D i s c h a r g e			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
208	AIDS	650	615	1265	15.5
321	Pneumonia	605	590	1195	14.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	575	353	928	11.4
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	394	363	757	9.3
469	Other (Sings, Symptoms and Ill- Condtions)	206	165	371	4.5
220	Meningitis	147	113	260	3.2
293	Acute but Ill- Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	93	118	211	2.6
289	Other Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	113	94	207	2.5
200	Anaemias	80	108	188	2.3
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Sydrome and Nephrosis	121	63	184	2.3
	Causes Specific Above	2,984	2,582	5,566	70.0
	Other Cuases	1,500	1,106	2,606	30.0
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,484	3,688	8,172	100.0

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	9	18	1	-	-	-	-	28
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	6	12	46	38	49	33	22	8	6	1	221
		F	1	6	11	20	26	24	4	9	8	-	109
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	8
		F	-	-	1	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	11
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	9	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	21
		F	4	2	1	2	3	4	1	1	-	-	18
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	-	7	94	159	12	-	2	3	277
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	4	1	1	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	16
		F	1	1	-	6	22	16	4	-	1	-	51
V0	Total.....	M	20	14	49	42	54	40	24	10	11	3	267
		F	7	9	13	48	164	208	21	10	12	3	495
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases												
010	Cholera	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
011	Typhoid Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
012	Shigellosis	M	1	4	4	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	17
		F	2	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	12
013	Food Poisoning	M	3	31	33	9	9	1	4	-	2	2	94
		F	2	36	23	9	5	7	2	3	2	1	90
014	Amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	728	717	136	103	705	592	216	111	86	47	3,441
		F	524	552	123	347	709	397	187	91	110	60	3,100
01	Total.....	M	733	753	173	114	716	598	222	111	89	49	3,558
		F	528	591	147	361	717	406	190	96	116	61	3,213
02	Tuberculosis												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	81	121	91	185	924	819	481	243	226	104	3,275
		F	60	123	87	414	751	459	200	92	73	66	2,325
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	3	3	2	24	80	50	38	14	15	4	233
		F	2	4	4	31	69	29	15	3	5	1	163

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	2	4	6	5	25	26	14	3	3	2	90
		F	3	2	2	16	34	7	5	-	1	1	71
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	1	-	1	3	6	3	2	2	-	18
		F	-	-	2	3	9	4	4	2	2	-	26
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	2	2	1	4	6	8	9	5	4	41
		F	-	3	3	2	9	2	2	3	2	-	26
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
029	Others	M	4	10	14	19	100	57	32	19	15	6	276
		F	5	11	9	39	83	32	7	8	8	2	204
02	Total.....	M	90	141	115	235	1,137	964	576	290	267	120	3,935
		F	70	143	107	505	956	533	233	108	92	70	2,817
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
034	Whooping Cough	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	5
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
038	Septicaemia	M	58	23	9	8	24	27	13	8	14	5	189
		F	55	11	6	19	41	22	10	6	13	4	187
039	Other (Bacterial Diseases)	M	4	2	4	-	4	5	1	1	-	-	21
		F	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7
03	Total.....	M	63	26	13	8	29	32	15	10	15	5	216
		F	57	13	9	20	42	24	10	8	14	4	201
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	1	3	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
		F	1	4	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
043	Rubella	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	2	5	1	4	7	4	1	1	1	27
		F	-	1	2	12	13	4	2	1	1	1	37
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	3	17	32	47	64	32	9	9	3	4	220
		F	2	13	35	101	91	38	20	3	7	-	310
04	Total.....	M	5	22	53	49	69	39	13	10	4	5	269
		F	3	18	49	115	104	42	22	4	8	1	366

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
05	Rickettsiosis & Other Arthropod-borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	39	140	298	233	200	128	68	36	46	31	1,219
		F	20	128	226	194	192	110	60	24	48	50	1,052
05	Total.....	M	39	140	298	233	200	128	68	36	46	31	1,219
		F	20	128	226	194	193	110	60	24	48	50	1,053
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	10	-	-	3	4	4	3	2	3	3	32
		F	5	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	16
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	1	2	-	12
		F	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	12
06	Total.....	M	10	-	-	4	9	7	3	3	5	3	44
		F	7	-	2	5	2	4	3	1	1	3	28
07	Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late Effects												
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
071	Mycosis	M	12	19	5	6	79	65	28	9	4	1	228
		F	15	8	10	27	94	46	19	4	5	3	231
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	8
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	12	8	15	3	12	15	10	3	-	1	79
		F	9	7	2	12	25	17	3	-	6	-	81
07	Total.....	M	24	28	24	10	91	80	39	12	7	2	317
		F	24	16	15	41	120	63	24	4	15	4	326
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx												
089	Others	M	1	-	-	1	1	2	15	15	20	4	59
		F	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	2	1	13
08	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	1	2	15	15	20	4	59
		F	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	2	1	13
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	1	-	-	1	4	26	28	59	4	123
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	28	23	2	62

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	5	10	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	7
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	1	12
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	2	-	-	-	7	6	6	13	27	9	70
		F	-	1	-	1	-	3	5	8	13	2	33
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	4	6	-	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	1	11
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	11	3	28
		F	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	13	1	24
09	Total.....	M	3	1	2	-	11	17	51	59	119	16	279
		F	-	1	-	1	2	14	16	48	68	7	157
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	5	-	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	17	31	-	62
		F	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	7	2	16
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	6	15	27	38	-	87
		F	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	1	9	2	23
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin & Breast	M	-	1	1	10	2	-	1	3	3	3	24
		F	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	5	1	-	15
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	1	1	8	71	89	22	13	5	7	217
		F	-	-	1	28	64	29	13	2	3	4	144
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	2	2	-	2	1	3	1	2	3	16
		F	1	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	9	2	21
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	-	-	-	4	19	46	28	41	51	7	196
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin & Breast)	M	-	-	-	2	10	8	3	5	5	2	35
11	Total.....	M	-	4	4	20	85	98	29	22	15	15	292
		F	1	1	3	35	90	77	43	49	64	13	376

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	1	6	31	79	58	55	67	20	317
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	15	15	2	37
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	5	1	4	5	4	4	1	24
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	75	5	86
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testes	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	8
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	1	1	-	3	6	1	2	9	-	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	8
12	Total.....	M	-	1	1	2	4	6	2	6	90	6	118
		F	-	-	1	11	35	84	70	76	92	26	395
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	7	2	-	16
		F	-	1	4	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	14
139	Others (Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	3	-	9	3	5	8	10	15	3	56
		F	-	4	9	7	6	3	6	15	18	3	71
13	Total.....	M	-	4	3	10	4	6	8	17	17	3	72
		F	-	5	13	10	9	4	6	16	19	3	85
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	1	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
141	Leukaemia	M	1	-	6	12	3	3	4	5	7	1	42
		F	-	1	12	5	1	3	4	-	1	1	28
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	1	5	1	2	3	2	3	-	17
		F	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	14
14	Total.....	M	2	-	10	22	5	5	7	7	10	1	69
		F	-	1	17	6	1	5	5	4	4	2	45
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	-	1	-	10
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	8	53	159	121	9	6	7	363
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	3	6	10	7	12	15	10	9	13	2	-	87
		F	5	7	11	18	20	30	14	7	11	-	-	123
15	Total.....	M	3	7	10	7	13	15	10	10	13	2	-	90
		F	5	7	12	34	76	191	136	17	19	8	-	505
16	Carcinoma in Situ													
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	5	10	11	19	8	26	15	27	3	-	125
		F	1	4	11	13	16	12	13	8	13	5	-	96
17	Total.....	M	1	5	10	11	19	8	26	15	27	3	-	125
		F	1	4	11	13	16	12	13	8	13	5	-	96
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	12
		F	-	1	2	6	7	16	9	3	4	1	-	49
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	2	19	26	33	77	76	69	76	10	-	388
		F	1	2	16	48	46	98	101	127	199	16	-	654
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
183	Obesity of Non-endocrine Origin	F	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	54	32	13	19	38	40	30	21	38	7	-	292
		F	50	18	15	23	38	29	21	8	37	5	-	244
18	Total.....	M	55	35	33	50	72	118	107	90	114	18	-	692
		F	51	21	34	77	93	145	131	138	241	22	-	953
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiokor	M	5	30	4	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	44
		F	3	29	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	37
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	17	33	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
		F	20	26	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	52
192	Other	M	26	54	4	-	1	-	4	1	3	3	-	96
		F	32	54	6	2	3	1	2	1	5	4	-	110

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
193	Avitaminosis	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	-	1	1	12
		F	-	1	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	9
19	Total.....	M	49	117	12	1	3	2	11	1	8	4	208
		F	55	110	13	2	5	2	5	4	8	4	208
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	29	46	52	28	72	56	52	24	38	11	408
		F	32	31	39	129	164	120	33	22	27	10	607
208	AIDS	M	164	156	43	56	512	490	209	75	24	39	1,768
		F	139	123	52	272	645	399	113	50	11	37	1,841
209	Others	M	6	18	24	12	21	15	5	3	4	1	109
		F	2	13	23	15	18	7	4	4	4	2	92
20	Total.....	M	199	220	119	96	605	561	266	102	66	51	2,285
		F	173	167	114	416	827	526	150	76	42	49	2,540
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	15
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	7	5	16
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	-	-	2	27	41	28	6	9	8	5	126
		F	-	-	-	14	18	30	9	10	5	9	95
212	Affective Psychoes	M	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	1	6	2	5	2	-	-	1	17
213	Other Psychoes	M	-	-	6	75	87	52	30	14	18	13	295
		F	-	-	7	69	70	56	19	11	17	17	266
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	8	68	38	23	3	4	1	5	150
		F	-	-	29	200	74	42	13	3	9	8	378
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	M	-	-	1	9	15	17	11	7	3	2	65
		F	-	-	-	3	2	4	3	3	1	2	18
216	Drug Dependence	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
217	Physiological Malfuntion Arisi From Mental Faction	F	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	5	5	26	30	12	6	4	4	3	95
		F	-	-	6	38	33	23	10	7	3	2	122
21	Total.....	M	-	5	24	208	213	134	57	38	48	28	755
		F	1	1	46	335	199	163	57	35	43	44	924

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)										Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	67	39	38	24	111	89	39	16	16	6	445
		F	56	24	22	44	100	57	19	5	4	6	337
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	1	-	1	3	5	5	2	-	1	-	18
		F	-	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	12
223	Multi Sclerosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	3	5	7	7	12	8	7	3	1	2	55
		F	3	5	15	5	6	3	3	6	4	3	53
225	Epilepsy	M	4	30	84	101	74	53	45	30	17	18	456
		F	3	16	59	58	48	22	12	8	11	5	242
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	9	16	23	20	98	81	42	16	21	8	334
		F	8	12	17	62	109	75	28	11	13	8	343
22	Total.....	M	84	90	153	155	300	236	135	66	58	35	1,312
		F	70	58	119	172	266	157	63	30	32	23	990
23	Disorders of the Eye Adnexa												
230	Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	10	25	-	47
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	7	25	5	44
231	Cataract	M	3	5	14	8	3	8	29	62	296	27	455
		F	7	3	5	6	6	5	20	80	367	33	532
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	4
		F	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	7
233	Conjunctivitis	M	4	5	3	-	6	8	1	2	-	1	30
		F	1	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	1	17
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	2	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	12
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	8	26	26	27	19	23	10	24	31	6	200
		F	6	5	25	17	39	15	7	9	31	4	158
23	Total.....	M	16	37	45	37	29	44	48	101	353	34	744
		F	17	12	38	34	54	23	31	96	425	43	773
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	7	32	34	2	18	7	7	1	1	1	110
		F	15	28	14	7	14	6	1	2	4	-	91

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	3	6	19	12	8	5	1	2	2	-	58	
		F	-	6	17	9	11	7	-	2	1	-	53	
24	Total.....	M	10	38	53	14	26	12	8	3	3	1	168	
		F	15	34	31	16	25	13	1	4	5	-	144	
25	Rheumatic Fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease													
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	14	9	2	-	-	1	-	-	26	
		F	-	1	8	7	3	2	2	-	1	-	24	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	10	
		F	-	-	2	2	5	6	-	1	-	1	17	
259	Other (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
25	Total.....	M	-	-	14	13	5	1	2	2	1	-	38	
		F	-	1	10	9	8	8	3	1	1	1	42	
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	1	6	19	39	28	81	7	181	
		F	-	-	-	3	7	14	36	34	108	9	211	
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	-	-	-	15	55	135	166	122	172	31	696	
		F	-	-	-	21	83	208	228	174	328	70	1,112	
26	Total.....	M	-	-	-	16	61	154	205	150	253	38	877	
		F	-	-	-	24	90	222	264	208	436	79	1,323	
27	Hypertensive Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	8	-	18	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	3	-	12	
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	6	1	17	
		F	-	-	-	4	2	4	1	2	8	1	22	
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	7	14	1	35	
		F	-	-	-	4	3	6	5	4	11	1	34	
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	6	
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	3	5	1	20	
		F	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	2	5	1	16	

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	24	53	74	76	95	250	43	615
		F	-	-	-	43	83	58	55	45	197	34	515
28	Total.....	M	-	-	-	26	60	77	78	98	256	44	639
		F	-	-	-	47	85	62	57	49	202	35	537
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	1	1	9
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	4	4	1	18
		F	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	3	2	-	12
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	1	2	13	23	41	50	127	21	278
		F	-	-	2	7	14	20	29	55	186	34	347
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	7	2	19
		F	-	-	-	1	2	6	-	2	10	1	22
29	Total.....	M	-	-	2	5	21	31	45	56	139	26	325
		F	-	-	2	11	21	29	33	60	198	35	389
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	-	3	-	15
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	7	-	12
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	6	13	9	7	7	6	2	53
		F	-	-	2	12	14	13	5	8	3	1	58
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	1	-	-	3	3	3	2	-	1	2	14
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	6
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	7	31	21	8	8	1	-	77
		F	-	-	-	8	16	7	5	2	1	1	40
305	Haemorrhoids	M	1	-	-	7	7	14	6	5	7	3	53
		F	-	2	3	7	15	8	5	7	10	5	62
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	4	-	4	25	57	49	31	20	22	7	219
		F	-	2	5	29	48	33	15	20	22	7	181
30	Total.....												
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	4	47	57	36	25	12	3	6		4	194
		F	9	30	77	70	69	33	12	5	1	3	309

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	5	9	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	21
		F	1	2	5	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	18
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	396	412	129	51	102	109	70	33	42	26	1,370
		F	307	336	107	122	206	117	37	27	43	27	1,329
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	1	3	7	1	3	3	2	-	1	-	21
		F	-	3	1	5	10	4	2	-	-	-	25
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	5	16	18	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	46
		F	1	7	17	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	34
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	3	2	6	10	20	7	5	3	4	-	60
		F	3	1	4	15	14	12	2	4	2	-	57
31	Total.....	M	414	489	220	101	157	132	81	43	50	30	1,717
		F	321	379	211	216	303	173	55	39	47	30	1,774
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	34	18	6	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	67
		F	16	16	2	3	3	2	1	-	4	-	47
321	Pneumonia	M	1,067	830	280	93	382	397	227	137	181	48	3,642
		F	949	677	192	245	521	306	136	79	105	67	3,277
322	Influenza	M	7	8	3	13	18	5	7	1	2	-	64
		F	3	7	8	28	26	7	2	1	1	-	83
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	65	250	229	52	50	74	49	61	130	33	993
		F	40	145	155	133	151	157	105	85	136	35	1,142
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	1	-	1	5	2	4	1	-	14
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	8	10	41	2	65
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	2	12
326	Pneumoconiosis and other Lung Disease Due to External Agent	M	9	54	3	-	-	2	4	8	7	2	89
		F	6	50	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	63
327	Pleurisy	M	-	1	-	14	31	28	10	11	13	2	110
		F	-	-	2	13	23	19	2	6	6	2	73
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	24	28	10	17	63	67	56	23	31	10	329
		F	11	10	7	31	56	37	17	10	15	9	203
32	Total.....	M	1,207	1,189	533	190	548	581	364	257	407	97	5,373
		F	1,026	906	370	455	780	529	267	184	271	115	4,903

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	-	13	47	11	10	5	1	2	2	2	93
		F	-	21	39	15	18	9	2	3	4	5	116
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	1	7	3	2	3	1	2	-	19
		F	-	-	3	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	12
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	6	13	14	5	13	5	8	1	3	1	69
		F	2	11	13	12	13	11	1	2	3	-	68
33	Total.....	M	6	26	62	23	26	12	12	4	7	3	181
		F	2	32	55	30	36	21	3	5	7	5	196
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	-	11
		F	1	-	1	1	7	1	3	3	-	-	17
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	7	30	25	19	8	4	3	96
		F	-	1	2	18	21	11	9	4	8	-	74
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	1	-	31	60	41	29	17	4	7	-	190
		F	-	1	26	36	44	16	5	7	-	-	135
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	10	40	26	33	29	19	17	15	29	8	226
		F	5	20	12	7	18	10	10	3	7	1	93
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	10	8	9	15	18	13	15	11	14	3	116
		F	7	2	9	10	15	15	5	7	12	-	82
345	Diverticular	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	3	2	6	4	10	8	5	3	2	-	43
		F	7	1	6	8	5	5	1	2	1	2	38
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	3	1	5	15	18	7	16	3	68
		F	1	-	3	1	3	3	8	7	8	-	34
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	-	-	1	2	10	5	2	1	1	22
		F	1	-	-	6	9	21	12	13	2	1	65
349	Others	M	19	36	60	106	244	196	94	55	53	17	880
		F	16	38	49	176	230	142	69	49	57	12	838
34	Total.....	M	43	87	135	227	382	317	191	106	129	35	1,652
		F	38	63	108	263	353	224	122	95	96	16	1,378
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	5	5	48	15	34	58	43	29	59	13	309
		F	2	6	36	14	31	40	19	12	32	6	198
351	Infections	M	-	3	3	6	10	7	4	1	3	3	40
		F	-	-	-	7	8	4	2	6	2	1	30

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
352	Urinary	M	-	1	-	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	19
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	-	11
353	Cystitis	M	-	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	5	-	17
		F	-	1	-	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	12
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	17	27	25	39	91	89	68	45	116	17	534
		F	12	20	30	72	94	50	24	14	36	8	360
35	Total.....	M	22	37	77	65	142	162	119	77	184	34	919
		F	14	27	66	97	136	98	51	35	72	15	611
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	16	132	19	177
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	1	10	13	16	10	16	43	10	119
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	24	61	67	23	23	6	2	5	3	3	217
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
369	Others	M	5	9	18	49	54	33	32	14	23	6	243
36	Total.....	M	29	70	86	83	92	59	48	51	201	38	757
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	10	173	59	32	13	15	9	6	317
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	5	31	11	1	-	-	2	50
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	1	2	5	173	277	141	15	4	-	13	631
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	1	2	1	86	80	30	5	1	3	2	211
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	1	5	5	1	1	-	-	13
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	3	52	85	38	8	3	-	1	190
376	Infertility	F	-	-	-	8	56	7	-	-	-	-	71
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	2	4	14	239	319	195	92	35	17	11	928
37	Total.....	F	4	8	33	737	912	459	135	59	29	35	2,411
38	Abortion												
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	-	1	21
382	Illegally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	8	1,875	2,325	674	46	2	6	26	4,962
38	Total.....	F	-	-	8	1,891	2,335	675	46	2	6	27	4,990
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	1	277	419	109	10	1	1	11	829
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	308	313	241	14	-	1	7	884
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	1	2	459	279	77	3	1	-	9	831

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	1	141	56	23	1	-	2	4	228
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	75	51	12	1	-	-	-	139
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	18	3,340	1,915	716	27	4	4	67	6,091
39	Total.....	F	-	1	22	4,600	3,033	1,178	56	6	8	98	9,002
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	2	324	292	102	3	-	-	7	730
40	Total.....	F	-	-	2	324	292	102	3	-	-	7	730
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	80	123	216	98	150	151	88	44	38	20	1,008
		F	50	85	177	101	126	91	51	28	47	18	774
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	21	18	27	27	46	49	38	30	18	9	283
		F	21	19	25	41	42	33	26	8	20	7	242
42	Total.....	M	101	141	243	125	196	200	126	74	56	29	1,291
		F	71	104	202	142	168	124	77	36	67	25	1,016
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	2	1	5	3	3	1	1	5	-	-	21
		F	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	12
431	Other Arthropathies	M	5	13	47	16	27	17	17	18	26	5	191
		F	3	11	15	19	25	9	19	8	13	4	126
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	2	8	7	11	12	12	2	2	1	57
		F	1	2	6	15	6	9	3	1	3	1	47
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	-	1	7	5	19	28	22	11	2	4	99
		F	2	-	5	19	34	33	29	8	5	2	137
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	7	15	29	37	40	27	17	3	11	2	188
		F	3	7	23	33	33	17	17	6	13	3	155
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	6	4	20	10	12	14	17	5	11	4	103
		F	4	2	20	9	8	7	3	3	2	2	60
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	-	-	1	3	4	2	2	-	2	-	14
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	1	1	17	14	11	4	4	7	6	1	66
		F	1	2	11	8	7	7	5	6	11	-	58
43	Total.....	M	21	37	134	95	127	105	92	51	60	17	739
		F	14	24	84	103	115	84	78	33	48	12	595
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	26	17	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
		F	30	14	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	47

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	26	26	40	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	97
		F	31	25	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	13	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
		F	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	-	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	32	19	12	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	71
		F	14	17	11	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	50
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	64	31	29	11	4	1	3	2	-	-	145
		F	33	22	16	14	7	4	1	-	1	2	100
44	Total.....	M	164	104	110	26	10	3	4	2	1	-	424
		F	124	84	86	18	11	5	2	-	1	2	333
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	31	88	58	23	23	41	14	2	11	3	294
		F	27	69	38	31	46	19	9	2	1	8	250
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	9
462	Renal Colic	M	-	-	-	2	12	3	2	-	-	-	19
		F	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	9
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	1	-	10	7	4	6	26	5	59
		F	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	9
464	Abnormal Pain	M	6	6	13	17	32	25	17	4	4	2	126
		F	4	5	13	46	43	30	20	6	3	1	171
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	1	2	4	1	-	1	5	4	44	8	70
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	46	5	57
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	10
		F	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1,134	125	91	87	122	115	67	26	72	24	1,863
		F	951	97	84	157	160	105	61	20	35	29	1,699
46	Total.....	M	1,173	222	167	132	203	193	110	45	159	42	2,446
		F	985	173	136	238	258	161	97	30	87	45	2,210
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	3	2	21	73	95	48	22	11	8	8	291
		F	5	6	5	14	16	8	4	1	2	2	63

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	1	12	28	56	42	39	11	14	6	209
		F	4	3	16	30	34	16	8	9	13	7	140
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	4	64	525	128	85	66	47	28	29	11	987
		F	2	43	199	38	41	46	43	18	40	18	488
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	2	1	1	9	7	3	12	13	26	2	76
		F	-	1	-	4	2	-	5	8	32	5	57
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	4	29	35	57	50	22	10	9	17	5	238
		F	4	17	26	14	19	12	4	4	28	6	134
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	1	9	55	108	121	87	45	27	24	6	483
		F	2	7	18	25	46	46	30	22	23	16	235
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	1	4	61	72	80	44	35	11	6	8	322
		F	3	6	23	22	29	18	14	6	13	5	139
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	4
47	Total.....	M	15	110	714	475	496	313	210	110	124	46	2,613
		F	20	83	287	148	189	147	108	68	151	59	1,260
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	2	6	62	77	74	38	24	15	15	11	324
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	F	1	2	28	34	20	21	14	5	14	4	143
48	Total.....	M	2	6	62	77	74	38	24	15	15	11	324
		F	1	2	28	34	20	21	14	5	14	4	143
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves	M	3	1	2	6	2	9	1	1	-	-	25
490	Concussion	F	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	9
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	8	23	71	116	130	76	40	23	10	29	526
		F	5	19	47	60	60	27	15	9	5	8	255
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	2	16	61	61	27	9	7	4	3	191
		F	2	-	7	17	23	14	1	-	1	1	66
49	Total.....	M	12	26	89	183	193	112	50	31	14	32	742
		F	7	20	57	79	84	41	17	9	7	9	330
50	Open Wounds and Injury	M	2	28	51	90	93	60	24	19	11	6	384
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	F	2	10	25	20	39	11	7	5	5	7	131
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	1	3	4	34	15	10	9	3	3	3	85
		F	2	3	3	2	10	1	-	1	-	2	24

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	-	-	12	14	15	9	6	2	5	2	65	
		F	1	3	1	6	4	6	3	3	2	1	30	
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	4	11	35	146	128	60	26	16	8	14	448	
		F	-	9	15	38	43	38	9	4	4	4	164	
50	Total.....	M	7	42	102	284	251	139	65	40	27	25	982	
		F	5	25	44	66	96	56	19	13	11	14	349	
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	3	40	34	10	6	5	3	-	-	-	101	
		F	3	39	35	6	2	6	-	2	-	2	95	
51	Total.....	M	3	40	34	10	6	5	3	-	-	-	101	
		F	3	39	35	6	2	6	-	2	-	2	95	
52	Burns													
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	1	3	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	18	
		F	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
529	Others (Burns)	M	27	111	82	58	56	31	23	4	12	13	417	
		F	17	96	69	53	32	15	6	4	21	6	319	
52	Total.....	M	28	114	91	61	58	33	24	4	12	13	438	
		F	17	99	73	54	32	15	6	4	21	6	327	
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	6	17	9	8	13	1	1	-	3	-	58	
		F	3	30	9	22	10	6	6	1	2	3	92	
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	22	230	156	65	63	51	34	13	20	22	676	
		F	20	174	112	88	56	56	36	23	32	16	613	
53	Total.....	M	28	247	165	73	76	52	35	13	23	22	734	
		F	23	204	121	110	66	62	42	24	34	19	705	
54	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care													
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	M	3	5	3	14	17	7	14	6	9	1	79	
		F	3	1	3	27	19	11	7	2	2	1	76	
54	Total.....	M	3	5	3	14	17	7	14	6	9	1	79	
		F	3	1	3	27	19	11	7	2	2	1	76	
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma													
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	15	54	176	308	336	176	86	36	38	23	1,248	
		F	6	40	104	163	177	103	53	24	27	25	722	
55	Total.....	M	15	54	176	308	336	176	86	36	38	23	1,248	
		F	6	40	104	163	177	103	53	24	27	25	722	

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects												
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	1	6	3	9	4	1	3	5	1	33
		F	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	13
56	Total.....	M	-	1	6	3	9	4	1	3	5	1	33
		F	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	13
	All Males.....	M	4,708	4,737	4,438	3,969	7,300	6,120	3,781	2,362	3,649	1,043	42,107
	All Females.....	F	3,792	3,660	3,181	12,379	13,677	7,467	2,933	1,877	3,270	1,166	53,402
	Grand Total.....		8,500	8,397	7,619	16,348	20,977	13,587	6,714	4,239	6,919	2,209	95,509

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Others	Total
			Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	22	28
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced., Aftercare	M	7	3	-	5	4	16	4	14	9	5	154	221
		F	7	2	1	4	4	11	-	-	-	3	77	109
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	11
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	16	21
		F	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	18
V07	Tubaligation	F	18	10	5	16	12	30	1	2	-	4	179	277
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	9	16
		F	3	2	1	3	-	3	1	-	-	1	37	51
V0	Total.....	M	8	4	-	5	4	22	6	14	10	7	187	267
		F	29	15	7	28	19	46	2	2	-	9	338	495
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases													
010	Cholera	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
011	Typhoid Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
012	Shigellosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	17
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	12
013	Food Poisoning	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	87	94
		F	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	83	90
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
016	Ill defined Intestinal Infections	M	26	16	11	19	26	109	78	125	89	85	2,857	3,441
		F	37	21	9	46	21	93	15	23	-	12	2,823	3,100
01	Total.....	M	30	17	11	20	26	110	81	125	89	85	2,964	3,558
		F	41	24	9	47	21	95	16	23	-	12	2,925	3,213
02	Tuberculosis													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	38	24	18	32	41	226	169	171	134	160	2,262	3,275
		F	46	26	8	56	36	105	14	16	5	18	1,995	2,325
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	1	1	1	4	5	19	12	21	6	18	145	233
		F	8	1	2	5	3	9	1	5	-	-	129	163

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	3	1	-	-	4	5	4	9	3	6	55	90
		F	1	3	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	59	71
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	18
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	23	26
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	33	41
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	26
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
029	Others	M	6	-	-	3	4	25	15	12	15	9	187	276
		F	3	3	1	6	5	9	1	2	-	2	172	204
02	Total.....	M	49	26	19	39	54	277	203	213	159	197	2,699	3,935
		F	60	33	11	68	45	129	16	24	6	21	2,404	2,817
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
034	Whooping Cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	2	1	-	1	1	10	2	5	4	2	161	189
		F	5	3	1	4	1	4	-	2	-	-	167	187
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
03	Total.....	M	3	1	-	1	1	11	2	5	4	4	184	216
		F	5	3	1	4	1	4	-	2	-	1	180	201
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Mescals	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
043	Rubella	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	19	27
		F	4	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	26	37
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	1	2	-	4	2	18	6	13	7	40	127	220
		F	8	4	-	10	5	19	2	7	-	6	249	310
04	Total.....	M	1	2	-	4	2	18	7	16	8	43	168	269
		F	12	4	-	10	7	23	2	8	-	6	294	366

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation											Total
			Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	
05	Rickettsiosis & Other Arthropod-borne Diseases													
052	Malaria	M	23	11	10	7	17	77	32	42	34	43	923	1,219
		F	25	9	2	23	16	40	6	7	1	17	906	1,052
053	Leishmaniasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
05	Total.....	M	23	11	10	7	17	77	32	42	34	43	923	1,219
		F	25	9	2	23	16	40	6	7	1	17	907	1,053
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	26	32
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	6	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	-	2	32	44
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
07	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases & Late Effects													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
071	Mycosis	M	3	3	2	4	5	24	5	17	10	10	145	228
		F	5	4	1	4	5	14	-	1	-	1	196	231
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	2	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	6	3	59	79
		F	4	5	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	67	81
07	Total.....	M	5	3	4	5	6	29	7	18	16	13	211	317
		F	9	9	1	6	6	17	-	1	-	1	276	326
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx													
089	Others	M	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	3	46	59
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
08	Total.....	M	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	3	46	59
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	13

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	1	-	-	1	8	13	1	2	3	94	123
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	60	62
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	17	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	12
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectaosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	2	2	56	70
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	30	33
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	20	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	21	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	18	24
09	Total.....	M	-	1	2	1	2	14	23	7	6	5	218	279
		F	2	-	-	1	-	10	2	-	-	-	142	157
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	16	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	-	1	-	52	62
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
10	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	-	4	8	-	1	1	71	87
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21	24
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	10	3	2	4	7	22	4	8	10	5	142	217
		F	2	-	-	4	6	5	1	-	-	-	126	144

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agrie-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	21
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	3	3	2	5	2	6	3	-	1	-	171	196
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	2	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	1	-	22	35
11	Total.....	M	12	3	4	5	7	30	8	9	11	5	198	292
		F	5	4	2	9	8	11	4	-	1	2	330	376
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	5	1	1	8	6	21	5	-	-	-	270	317
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	33	37
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	18	24
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	12	-	-	1	70	86
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Tests	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
12	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	15	-	-	1	99	118
		F	6	1	1	9	6	28	5	-	-	1	338	395
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and unspecified													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	13	16
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	14
139	Others (Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	-	47	56
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	67	71
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	1	-	60	72
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	80	85
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	36	42
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	28
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	11	17
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	14
14	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	1	3	2	-	2	2	57	69
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	41	45

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	10
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	20	18	8	30	18	40	3	5	-	1	220	363
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	1	-	-	-	2	14	5	1	3	3	58	87
		F	6	7	1	4	4	10	-	-	1	2	88	123
15	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	2	15	6	1	3	3	59	90
		F	27	25	9	34	22	53	4	5	1	3	322	505
16	Carcinoma in Situ													
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	3	-	-	1	3	6	5	2	2	5	98	125
		F	2	-	2	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	82	96
17	Total.....	M	3	-	-	1	3	6	5	2	2	5	98	125
		F	2	-	2	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	82	96
18	Endocrine and Metabolic diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	12
		F	1	2	-	2	4	6	2	2	-	-	30	49
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	14	4	7	7	15	25	28	15	14	10	249	388
		F	16	13	2	18	6	27	15	1	1	1	554	654
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
183	Obesity of Non-endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	4	1	1	2	6	17	5	8	5	9	234	292
		F	2	6	1	8	4	14	2	2	1	1	203	244
18	Total.....	M	18	5	8	9	21	42	33	24	19	19	494	692
		F	19	21	3	28	15	48	19	5	2	2	791	953
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiokor	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42	44
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36	37

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	56
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	96
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	109	110
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
19	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	204	208
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	206	208
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	12	2	4	2	5	19	15	20	22	8	299	408
		F	10	5	2	11	12	29	6	3	1	6	522	607
208	AIDS	M	44	11	9	19	38	148	41	88	81	50	1,239	1,768
		F	34	14	8	55	34	83	8	14	4	13	1,574	1,841
209	Others	M	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	3	6	6	85	109
		F	4	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	81	92
20	Total.....	M	56	13	14	22	43	172	58	111	109	64	1,623	2,285
		F	48	20	11	68	47	114	14	17	5	19	2,177	2,540
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	16
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	1	-	-	1	-	4	4	3	-	3	110	126
		F	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	87	95
212	Affective Psychoes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	17
213	Other Psychoes	M	10	1	2	-	2	20	9	10	5	14	222	295
		F	2	3	-	3	4	18	3	1	-	2	230	266
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	5	2	-	2	6	9	5	3	1	5	112	150
		F	10	3	1	13	9	17	3	2	1	3	316	378
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	M	4	-	-	2	1	6	1	7	3	2	39	65
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	15	18
216	Drug Dependence	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
217	Physiological Malfuntion Arisi From Mental Faction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	1	-	2	2	-	9	1	7	1	2	70	95
		F	10	-	1	1	2	8	-	1	-	1	98	122
21	Total.....	M	21	3	4	7	9	48	21	31	10	26	575	755
		F	24	7	2	17	16	51	7	4	1	7	788	924

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	8	-	-	6	4	21	16	20	20	20	330	445
		F	7	3	-	3	3	15	3	2	1	2	298	337
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	14	18
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	12
223	Multi Sclerosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	47	55
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	50	53
225	Epilepsy	M	6	2	1	1	9	16	7	7	4	18	385	456
		F	6	2	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	1	224	242
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	13	-	1	2	4	33	15	19	10	5	232	334
		F	26	13	2	14	4	24	4	5	-	2	249	343
22	Total.....	M	27	3	2	9	17	72	41	49	34	47	1,011	1,312
		F	39	18	2	21	10	46	8	8	1	5	832	990
23	Disorders of the Eye & Adnexa													
230	Glaucoma	M	2	-	-	1	-	3	4	-	1	1	35	47
		F	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	39	44
231	Cataract	M	4	-	3	-	4	16	95	2	6	6	319	455
		F	7	1	-	-	1	5	10	-	-	3	505	532
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
233	Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	21	30
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	17
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	7
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	12
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	1	-	2	4	3	8	12	7	1	10	152	200
		F	1	8	4	3	4	1	-	-	131	158	-	310
23	Total.....	M	7	1	5	5	7	30	116	12	10	18	533	744
		F	14	3	2	10	5	12	16	1	-	3	707	773
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	3	-	-	-	1	7	-	2	2	3	92	110
		F	1	1	-	3	1	4	1	3	-	-	77	91

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	3	-	1	1	2	3	2	3	-	-	43	58
		F	3	1	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	41	53
24	Total.....	M	6	-	1	1	3	10	2	5	2	3	135	168
		F	4	2	-	5	1	9	1	4	-	-	118	144
25	Rheumatic Fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease													
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	26
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22	24
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	10
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17
259	Other (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	34	38
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39	42
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	3	2	3	-	6	12	11	6	9	5	124	181
		F	2	2	-	2	2	3	5	-	-	2	193	211
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	16	1	8	13	18	90	67	35	36	20	392	696
		F	13	28	7	39	16	66	11	12	1	11	908	1,112
26	Total.....	M	19	3	11	13	24	102	78	41	45	25	516	877
		F	15	30	7	41	18	69	16	12	1	13	1,101	1,323
27	Hypertensive Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	18
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	7	12
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	M	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	6	17
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	18	22
27	Total.....	M	1	1	3	1	4	3	2	-	2	1	17	35
		F	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	25	34
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
281	Cardiac Drysrhythmias	M	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	14	22
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	16

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	2	-	12	3	8	31	47	15	4	8	512	642
		F	5	7	2	3	1	10	16	2	1	1	490	538
28	Total.....	M	3	1	13	3	8	33	50	16	6	8	527	668
		F	7	8	3	3	1	11	16	2	1	1	507	560
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	6	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	14	18
		F	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	4	-	6	3	5	14	31	8	6	8	193	278
		F	1	2	1	3	3	4	4	2	-	2	325	347
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	12	19
		F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	22
29	Total.....	M	4	-	8	4	7	16	33	11	7	9	226	325
		F	2	4	1	6	4	5	4	2	-	2	359	389
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
302	Other Diseases of Arteries,Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	11	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	9	12
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	-	-	1	1	-	6	2	5	2	2	34	53
		F	5	-	1	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	44	58
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	5	4	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	6
305	Haemorrhoids	M	4	1	1	1	2	11	4	10	3	-	40	77
		F	1	2	-	3	2	9	-	-	-	-	23	40
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	2	-	1	-	3	1	4	4	2	5	31	53
		F	4	4	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	47	62
30	Total.....	M	7	1	3	2	6	21	11	22	7	12	127	219
		F	10	6	2	10	2	15	5	1	1	-	129	181
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	3	1	-	2	1	12	1	7	2	3	162	194
		F	12	8	3	13	6	22	1	1	-	3	240	309

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	19	21
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	18
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	11	4	3	8	7	39	23	33	18	27	1,197	1,370
		F	15	16	4	18	13	54	3	9	1	17	1,179	1,329
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
314	Chronic Phryngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	16	21
		F	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	17	25
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	42	46
		F	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	27	34
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	3	1	-	1	3	6	2	8	2	1	33	60
		F	-	1	1	3	5	7	1	-	-	1	38	57
31	Total.....	M	19	7	3	11	12	61	27	50	22	31	1,474	1,717
		F	30	30	8	35	27	87	5	12	1	21	1,518	1,774
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System												-	-
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	66	67
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47
321	Pneumonia	M	33	10	8	24	28	118	97	119	66	86	3,053	3,642
		F	40	12	4	44	35	83	13	19	3	21	3,003	3,277
322	Influenza	M	-	-	-	3	-	7	1	5	4	3	41	64
		F	1	2	-	4	3	6	-	1	1	1	64	83
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	8	3	7	3	5	18	33	24	10	19	863	993
		F	25	14	3	18	17	46	11	15	-	2	991	1,142
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	11	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	2	2	1	44	65
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	86	89
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63
327	Pleurisy	M	1	-	2	-	3	8	8	6	3	6	73	110
		F	2	1	-	4	-	5	1	3	1	1	55	73
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	6	1	2	3	3	19	10	20	13	16	236	329
		F	7	4	1	4	2	9	-	-	-	1	175	203
32	Total.....	M	48	14	19	33	41	172	164	178	99	132	4,473	5,373
		F	75	33	8	74	57	149	25	38	5	26	4,413	4,903

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

Occupation														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suupporting Structures	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	-	2	79	93
		F	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	1	-	1	104	116
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	12	19
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	12
339	Others (Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	2	1	57	69
		F	3	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	57	68
14	Total.....	M	2	1	1	1	1	8	5	8	3	3	148	181
		F	3	2	2	3	2	5	5	4	-	1	169	196
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	11
		F	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	17
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	3	-	-	2	5	13	9	4	6	4	50	96
		F	6	3	-	3	3	9	1	-	-	1	48	74
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	7	3	4	4	4	14	7	15	7	5	120	190
		F	15	4	1	4	6	13	-	1	-	-	91	135
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	4	2	-	2	3	14	4	11	7	5	174	226
		F	-	4	-	5	1	5	-	1	-	2	75	93
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	1	-	-	1	1	6	3	10	4	2	88	116
		F	5	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	70	82
345	Diverticular	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	1	29	43
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	38
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	6	4	52	68
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	30	34
348	Cholelithiasis	M	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	12	22
		F	5	1	-	5	4	13	-	1	-	-	36	65
349	Others	M	20	1	10	21	19	110	21	67	41	37	533	880
		F	33	18	6	33	14	58	6	13	1	6	650	838
34	Total.....	M	38	8	14	30	34	169	50	111	75	58	1,065	1,652
		F	69	32	7	55	28	101	11	16	1	11	1,047	1,378
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	5	1	4	2	1	19	21	13	8	7	228	309
		F	5	2	-	7	2	10	2	1	-	3	166	198
351	Infections	M	1	1	-	1	1	2	4	4	2	2	22	40
		F	2	-	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	19	30

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
352	Urinary	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	14	19
		F	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	11
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	10	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	12
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	16	3	5	6	9	39	40	17	14	17	368	534
		F	10	9	1	15	7	17	3	4	-	8	286	360
35	Total.....	M	22	5	9	10	13	61	67	36	27	27	642	919
		F	17	13	1	23	12	36	5	5	-	11	488	611
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	1	-	2	-	4	28	1	3	1	137	177
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	2	2	1	5	8	5	1	4	91	119
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	-	1	2	1	1	6	2	5	1	4	194	217
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
369	Others	M	3	2	1	3	-	15	12	14	13	9	171	243
36	Total.....	M	3	4	5	8	2	30	50	25	18	18	594	757
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	11	11	3	11	8	8	-	3	-	1	261	317
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	5	1	-	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	32	50
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	27	8	7	42	20	70	2	12	1	11	431	631
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	10	7	1	10	10	24	1	1	1	3	143	211
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	13
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	10	4	-	22	7	20	-	11	-	4	112	190
376	Infertility	F	3	1	2	6	6	10	-	4	1	2	36	71
379	Others (Deseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	39	28	8	66	31	81	4	21	1	11	638	928
37	Total.....	F	106	60	21	166	83	220	7	52	4	33	1,659	2,411
38	Abortionm													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	21
382	Illegaly Induced Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
389	Others (Abortions)	F	232	64	45	354	294	565	17	130	5	91	3,165	4,962
38	Total.....	F	233	64	45	355	296	565	17	130	5	91	3,189	4,990
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	44	16	2	51	40	70	3	24	-	13	566	829
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	41	11	3	41	28	50	3	24	-	8	675	884

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	20	11	6	40	26	40	3	6	-	14	665	831
393	Obstructed Labour	F	3	1	-	4	7	10	-	2	-	3	198	228
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	6	-	1	3	5	12	-	4	-	1	107	139
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	130	52	18	208	162	247	8	102	3	41	5,120	6,091
39	Total.....	F	244	91	30	347	268	429	17	162	3	80	7,331	9,002
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	28	5	2	29	32	39	1	12	-	9	573	730
40	Total.....	F	28	5	2	29	32	39	1	12	-	9	573	730
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	10	7	4	19	15	53	27	59	17	46	751	1,008
		F	5	10	5	16	17	32	4	14	-	3	668	774
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	7	3	2	1	9	16	13	22	4	8	198	283
		F	5	2	-	5	2	10	-	1	-	4	213	242
42	Total.....	M	17	10	6	20	24	69	40	81	21	54	949	1,291
		F	10	12	5	21	19	42	4	15	-	7	881	1,016
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	18	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	12
431	Other Arthropathies	M	3	-	1	3	8	15	8	12	5	6	130	191
		F	4	4	1	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	108	126
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	9	3	2	34	57
		F	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	39	47
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	1	1	-	1	-	22	7	10	3	7	47	99
		F	18	9	1	11	2	21	-	2	-	1	72	137
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	2	-	1	6	3	14	9	11	4	13	125	188
		F	7	5	-	3	5	11	2	1	2	2	117	155
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	3	-	3	85	103
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	54	60
437	Aquired Deformities of Limbs	M	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	7	14
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal Syst.& Connect.Tissue)	M	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	5	-	2	51	66
		F	3	1	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	46	58
43	Total.....	M	8	3	3	11	14	66	37	52	15	33	497	739
		F	34	21	2	17	11	46	3	6	2	6	447	595

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	51
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	66	68
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	88
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	23	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
445	Undescended Testicle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	67	71
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	50
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	137	145
		F	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	90	100
44	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	3	5	1	1	2	3	379	395
		F	2	5	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	297	310
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	1	3	1	4	4	15	3	10	10	4	239	294
		F	9	5	-	3	1	10	1	4	1	2	214	250
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
462	Renal Colic	M	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	2	1	3	19
		F	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	9
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	4	-	6	41	59
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
464	Abdominal Pain	M	5	1	1	3	2	13	-	14	6	5	76	126
		F	12	7	4	9	9	11	-	3	-	2	114	171
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	3	57	70
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	55	57
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	10
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation											Total
			Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agri-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	14	8	4	6	11	55	36	41	22	26	1,640	1,863
		F	27	17	1	24	15	44	4	5	1	8	1,553	1,699
46	Total.....	M	25	12	7	13	19	92	52	72	40	45	2,069	2,446
		F	48	30	5	38	27	68	7	12	2	12	1,961	2,210
47	Fractures													
471	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	5	5	1	1	14	31	13	22	5	13	181	291
		F	2	1	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	3	49	63
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	5	3	1	3	4	24	14	12	18	11	114	209
		F	3	5	1	5	2	7	-	2	1	2	112	140
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	8	2	-	8	10	21	22	38	8	16	854	987
		F	8	3	1	5	6	15	3	3	-	9	435	488
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	2	-	-	6	8	1	1	5	53	76
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	55	57
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	6	-	2	2	2	15	9	7	7	11	177	238
		F	3	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	120	134
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	12	5	2	7	12	27	12	33	19	28	326	483
		F	5	6	-	12	4	10	2	6	1	3	186	235
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	9	6	-	8	8	31	9	32	9	22	188	322
		F	3	3	2	4	4	5	3	2	-	3	110	139
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
47	Total.....	M	45	21	8	29	50	156	88	145	67	106	1,898	2,613
		F	24	22	4	28	22	42	9	15	3	22	1,069	1,260
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains													
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	5	1	3	3	8	21	11	15	11	17	229	324
		F	5	4	1	4	1	8	3	1	-	2	114	143
48	Total.....	M	5	1	3	3	8	21	11	15	11	17	229	324
		F	5	4	1	4	1	8	3	1	-	2	114	143
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													-
490	Concussion	M	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	2	14	25
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	15	4	3	7	16	32	22	25	24	28	350	526
		F	15	5	1	10	10	13	2	1	1	4	193	255

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Others	Total
			Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour		
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	2	-	-	1	10	10	13	17	6	9	123	191
		F	1	-	-	2	3	5	-	2	-	4	49	66
49	Total.....	M	18	4	3	8	28	43	36	45	31	39	487	742
		F	16	6	1	12	13	18	2	3	1	8	250	330
50	Open Wounds and Injury													
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	9	2	-	5	11	22	15	18	14	16	272	384
		F	4	5	-	4	-	8	-	-	1	5	104	131
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	-	-	1	1	-	5	4	7	4	11	52	85
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	24
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	1	1	1	-	2	7	5	6	1	1	40	65
		F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	23	30
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	6	5	5	4	6	31	19	35	20	35	282	448
		F	11	2	2	2	4	9	2	1	-	2	129	164
50	Total.....	M	16	8	7	10	19	65	43	66	39	63	646	982
		F	20	7	2	8	4	19	2	1	1	9	276	349
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	92	101
		F	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	90	95
51	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	92	101
		F	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	90	95
52	Burns													
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
529	Others (Burns)	M	5	1	1	2	-	13	11	9	5	7	363	417
		F	1	-	-	5	4	7	2	2	-	3	295	319
52	Total.....	M	5	1	1	3	-	13	11	9	7	7	381	438
		F	1	-	-	5	4	8	2	2	-	3	302	327
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medicinal Agents	M	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	49	58
		F	3	3	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	80	92

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof-	Tech-	Admin-	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric-	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	3	1	2	2	2	20	26	16	7	8	589	676
		F	6	1	-	6	7	15	7	1	2	3	565	613
53	Total.....	M	5	1	2	4	2	22	27	17	7	9	638	734
		F	9	4	-	9	8	16	7	2	2	3	645	705
54	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care													
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	M	4	1	1	-	-	8	4	1	1	5	54	79
		F	5	1	-	6	1	7	-	2	-	-	54	76
54	Total.....	M	4	1	1	-	-	8	4	1	1	5	54	79
		F	5	1	-	6	1	7	-	2	-	-	54	76
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma													
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	38	16	9	18	35	105	41	93	56	44	793	1,248
		F	29	15	8	29	17	49	7	10	2	11	545	722
55	Total.....	M	38	16	9	18	35	105	41	93	56	44	793	1,248
		F	29	15	8	29	17	49	7	10	2	11	545	722
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	1	23	33
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	10	13
56	Total.....	M	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	1	23	33
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	10	13
All Males.....			M	625	221	228	378	585	2,346	1,618	1,792	1,139	1,347	42,107
All Females.....			F	1,420	705	231	1,720	1,210	2,804	305	632	53	493	53,402
Grand Total.....				2,045	926	459	2,098	1,795	5,150	1,923	2,424	1,192	1,840	95,509

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services											
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V09	Others(Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
V0	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases											
011	Typhoid Fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	78	64	7	2	72	84	28	34	17	394
		F	67	55	6	28	72	63	32	19	15	363
01	Total.....	M	78	65	7	2	73	84	28	34	17	396
		F	67	56	6	28	72	63	32	20	15	365
02	Tuberculosis											
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	16	7	3	15	144	155	100	54	55	575
		F	12	13	4	52	126	67	36	18	17	353
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	1	6	23
		F	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	-	2	13
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	1	2	7	9	4	-	1	25
		F	-	-	1	4	7	1	1	-	-	15
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
029	Others	M	-	-	1	3	9	8	6	2	3	33
		F	1	1	-	2	8	7	2	2	-	23
02	Total.....	M	16	7	5	20	167	177	115	58	65	659
		F	13	14	5	60	147	77	43	20	19	408
03	Other Bacterial Diseases											
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	16	9	1	4	14	17	7	8	11	92
		F	18	6	1	6	17	11	5	4	8	77

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
03	Total.....	M	17	10	1	4	14	18	7	9	12	5	97
		F	18	6	1	6	17	12	5	4	9	1	79
04	Viral Diseases												
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	6
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	12
04	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	4	6	3	3	1	-	18
		F	-	-	-	2	8	3	3	-	2	-	18
05	Rickettsiosis and Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	-	2	6	5	5	5	1	2	2	2	30
		F	-	1	2	3	3	3	8	-	5	1	26
05	Total.....	M	-	2	6	5	5	5	1	2	2	2	30
		F	-	1	2	3	3	3	8	-	5	1	26
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
06	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
070	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases & Late effects												
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
071	Mycosis	M	1	5	-	1	21	23	10	2	-	1	64
		F	4	2	-	7	23	10	5	1	-	1	53
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	2	1	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	12
		F	2	-	-	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	12
07	Total.....	M	3	6	-	1	23	25	15	2	-	1	76
		F	6	2	-	8	28	12	6	1	1	2	66
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral cavity & Pharynx												
089	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	19	1	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	8	-	16
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	-	8
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	6	9	2	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	3	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	1	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
09	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	5	2	15	16	43	4	85
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	9	14	1	33
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	7
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	14	-	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	10	17	-	36
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	3	20	24	5	1	3	1	57
		F	-	-	-	7	17	8	5	1	2	1	41
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	-	-	9
11	Total.....	M	-	-	-	4	24	25	6	7	3	1	70
		F	-	-	-	7	17	8	5	1	5	1	44
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	1	-	1	5	8	7	13	3	38
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	17

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
214	Neurotic and Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
218	Mental Retardation	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	1	1	10
		F	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	-	12
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	14	9	6	8	30	41	21	8	8	2	147
		F	11	2	6	9	46	24	7	2	1	5	113
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	7
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	-	2	3	2	36	38	18	7	9	4	119
		F	3	3	-	7	23	14	9	3	2	-	64
22	Total.....	M	15	11	9	11	67	84	41	16	19	6	279
		F	14	5	7	19	71	40	16	5	4	6	187
23	Disorders of the Eye & Adnexa												
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
232	Blindness and Low Vision	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
25	Rheumatic Fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	2	6	-	17
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	10	-	18
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	6	14	4	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	21	2	40
26	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	3	8	17	8	20	4	60
		F	-	-	-	-	4	4	10	11	31	2	58
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4
280	Pulmonary Embolism	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	6
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	5	10	9	14	16	48	6	108
		F	-	-	-	8	11	8	12	10	36	5	90
28	Total.....	M	-	-	-	5	11	10	15	18	51	7	117
		F	-	-	-	10	12	9	13	12	37	6	99
29	Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	5
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	5
292	Cerebral Infarction	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	-	1	2	5	15	17	45	8	93
		F	-	-	1	2	4	6	9	13	70	13	118

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
29	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	7	7	16	19	47	8	105
		F	-	-	1	5	7	8	11	15	70	14	131
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
302	Other Diseases of Arteries,Arterioles and Capillaries	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	4
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
30	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	9
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	20	6	1	2	10	11	11	5	9	2	77
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	F	29	7	3	3	11	5	5	2	1	3	69
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4
31	Total.....	M	20	6	1	2	10	11	12	6	11	2	81
		F	33	7	3	3	12	5	5	2	1	3	84
32	Other Dseases of the Respiratory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
321	Pneumonia	M	206	52	14	9	80	100	53	28	52	11	605
		F	226	60	19	36	96	68	20	21	31	13	590
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	1	9	1	20
		F	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	4	1	14
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	2	5	1	1	11	12	7	2	9	2	51
		F	3	-	1	3	4	5	2	-	3	1	22
32	Total.....	M	213	59	16	10	92	119	63	37	83	15	707
		F	230	60	20	41	104	76	24	23	39	16	633
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
339	Others (Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
33	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	2	4	-	19
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	9
349	Others	M	2	-	1	4	14	17	13	11	9	2	73
		F	-	1	3	7	15	5	8	1	4	-	44
34	Total.....	M	5	-	1	7	17	21	22	15	19	2	109
		F	-	1	3	8	19	6	11	4	9	-	61
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	-	-	3	18	23	23	14	31	8	121
		F	1	2	1	-	11	17	11	4	14	2	63
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	10	2	23
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	7
35	Total.....	M	2	-	-	3	19	26	25	18	41	11	145
		F	1	3	1	1	11	17	13	6	16	2	71

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
38	Abortion												
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	16
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	16
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	4
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	4	5	1	-	-	1	-	11
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	2	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	7
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	7
		F	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	1	9
42	Total.....	M	2	2	-	1	3	2	6	-	-	1	17
		F	1	-	1	-	2	4	2	2	2	2	16
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
431	Other Arthropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
432	Other Disorders of Joints	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
43	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving Bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)) M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
43	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	5
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	6	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
44	Total.....	M	14	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
		F	13	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	9
		F	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	174	5	1	1	3	7	3	1	10	1	206
		F	130	7	5	7	3	-	1	1	5	6	165
46	Total.....	M	175	7	1	2	5	9	4	4	18	3	228
		F	131	7	6	8	6	2	2	2	8	7	179
47	Fractures												
470	Fructures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	1	4	3	17
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	8
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	1	2	7	10	7	6	3	3	1	40
		F	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	14
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
49	Total.....	M	-	1	5	8	12	8	6	3	4	1	48
		F	-	-	1	4	4	3	2	1	-	2	17
50	Open Wounds and Injury												
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice												
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
52	Burns												
529	Others (burns)	M	2	5	1	1	3	2	2	-	2	2	20
		F	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	4	-	15
52	Total.....	M	2	5	1	1	3	2	2	-	2	2	20
		F	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	4	-	15
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	2	2	2	1	3	4	3	2	3	-	22
		F	5	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	3	1	16
53	Total.....	M	2	2	3	1	4	5	4	2	3	-	26
		F	5	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	19
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma												
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	1	-	2	3	6	8	4	-	4	1	29
		F	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	7
55	Total.....	M	1	-	2	3	6	8	4	-	4	1	29
		F	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	7
56	Late effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects												
569	Late effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
56	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All Males.....	M	666	267	87	128	802	889	577	347	582	139	4484
	All Females.....	F	636	246	93	334	855	524	297	200	470	113	3688
	Grand Total.....		1302	513	180	462	1657	1433	874	547	952	252	8172

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
V0	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases													
011	Typhoid Fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	2	2	1	2	4	6	9	11	13	13	331	394
		F	5	-	1	-	3	7	2	2	-	-	343	363
01	Total.....	M	2	2	1	2	4	6	9	11	13	13	333	396
		F	5	-	1	-	3	7	2	2	-	-	345	365
02	Tuberculosis													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	3	4	3	4	9	38	33	26	17	18	420	575
		F	4	1	1	10	4	19	4	4	-	1	305	353
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	15	23
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	16	25
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	15
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	23	33
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	23
02	Total.....	M	5	4	3	4	11	44	40	30	20	23	475	659
		F	6	1	1	11	4	22	5	4	-	1	353	408
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	2	4	1	77	92
		F	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	71	77
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
03	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	2	4	1	81	97
		F	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	73	79

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
04	Viral Diseases													
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	6
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	12
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	12
04	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	10	18
		F	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	13	18
05	Rickettsiosis and Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases													
052	Malaria	M	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	21	30
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	26
05	Total.....	M	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	21	30
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	26
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
07	Others Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late Effects													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
071	Mycosis	M	-	1	1	1	1	11	-	2	3	4	40	64
		F	1	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	46	53
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	12
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
07	Total.....	M	1	1	2	1	1	11	-	2	4	4	49	76
		F	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	58	66
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx													
089	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
08	Total.....	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	23	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	16

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	8
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Recta sigmoid Junction & Anus	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	21	25
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	11
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M		-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	10
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
09	Total.....	M		-	-	1	-	-	3	8	4	1	-	68	85
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	29	33
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs														
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	7
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	25	29
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
10	Total.....	M		-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	30	36
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast														
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	3	1	2	-	3	4	2	3	3	-	-	36	57
		F	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	35	41
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
11	Total.....	M	4	1	3	-	3	4	2	3	3	-	-	47	70
		F	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	38	44
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.														
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	31	38
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	17
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	24	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	36	44	
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified														
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	
139	Others (Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	11	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	12	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	19	
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue														
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	
14	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	13	17	
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	11	
15	Benign Neoplasm														
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
15	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	7	
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	9	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
17	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	9	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	22	30
		F	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	37	43
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	60	63
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	53	57
18	Total.....	M	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	83	94
		F	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	93	103
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiokor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	3	-	-	-	-	5	7	4	7	1	53	80
		F	-	1	-	2	1	5	-	-	1	-	98	108
208	AIDS	M	14	2	5	6	12	58	21	28	31	16	457	650
		F	9	6	6	14	14	29	1	3	2	3	528	615
209	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	9
20	Total.....	M	17	2	5	6	12	63	28	34	39	18	518	742
		F	9	7	6	16	15	35	1	3	3	3	634	732
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
218	Mental Retardation	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	12
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	4	-	-	1	2	11	9	9	5	5	101	147
		F	2	1	-	1	1	8	-	-	1	1	98	113
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	6	-	-	-	2	9	4	5	5	3	85	119
		F	-	2	-	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	53	64
22	Total.....	M	10	-	-	1	4	20	13	15	10	9	197	279
		F	2	3	-	2	1	14	3	-	1	1	160	187
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
232	Blindness and Low Vision	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
24	Total	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
								1	-	-	-	-	-	3
													2	3
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	12	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	18
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	1	4	1	25	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	38	40
26	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	2	6	5	1	5	2	37	60
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	54	58
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
27	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	-	-	1	1	1	5	7	4	1	1	92	113
		F	-	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	84	94
28	Total.....	M	-	-	2	1	1	5	9	4	2	1	97	122
		F	-	3	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	92	103
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
292	Cerebral Infarction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	1	1	1	2	13	3	1	3	68	93	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	110	118	
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
29	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	2	2	13	3	1	4	78	105	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	121	131	
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System														
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.														
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	1	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	3	2	61	77	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	62	69	
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
31	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	3	2	65	81	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	67	74	
32	Other Diseases of Respiratory System														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
321	Pneumonia	M	8	3	2	5	10	20	18	20	9	16	494	605	
		F	7	2	-	7	5	11	1	3	-	5	549	590	
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	14	20	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

Occupation															
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	4	1	-	-	40	51
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	22
32	Total.....	M	8	3	2	6	12	22	29	27	10	17	571	707	
		F	7	2	-	7	5	12	1	3	-	5	591	633	
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws														
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
33	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System														
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	15	19
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	5	9
349	Others	M	1	-	2	1	-	6	3	4	6	-	-	50	73
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	39	44
34	Total.....	M	1	-	2	1	-	6	4	4	9	-	-	82	109
		F	2	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	1	-	50	61
35	Disease of Urinary System														
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	3	1	3	1	1	7	14	8	3	2	78	121	
		F	2	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	52	63	
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	15	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
35	Total.....	M	3	2	3	2	1	7	20	9	3	2	93	145
		F	2	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	60	71
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
37	Deseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
37	Total	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	4
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	16
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	16
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	8	11
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	13	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	16

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective														
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
44	Congenital Anomalies														
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions														
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	9	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	198	206	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	164	165	
46	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	2	1	1	217	228	
		F	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	175	179	
47	Fractures														
470	Fructures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	

Table 4.11

Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
47	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	11	17	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	8	
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains														
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
48	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves														
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	1	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	5	2	22	40	
		F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	10	14	
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)												8	8	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
49	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	5	2	30	48	
		F	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	12	17	
50	Open Wounds and Injury														
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
50	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice														
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
51	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 2000 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk.	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
52	Burns													
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	15
52	Total	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	15
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	17	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
53	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	21	26
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma													
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	-	1	1	-	-	9	1	-	1	2	14	29
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
55	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	9	1	-	1	2	14	29
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
56	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All Males.....		M	60	22	32	30	63	231	219	162	142	104	3,419	4,484
All Females.....		F	49	21	11	58	38	133	31	18	6	15	3,308	3,688
Grand Total.....			109	43	43	88	101	364	250	180	148	119	6,727	8,172

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2000

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
760	Outcome Affected by Maternal Conditions Unrelated to Preg.						
7600	Maternal Hypertensive Disorders	M	324	60	-	1	385
		F	333	67	2	-	402
7601	Maternal Renal Urinary Tract Diseases	M	17	9	-	-	26
		F	13	9	-	-	22
7602	Maternal Infections	M	101	28	1	-	130
		F	102	22	-	-	124
7603	Other Chronic Internal Circulatory and Respiratory Diseases	M	10	7	-	-	17
		F	7	4	-	-	11
7605	Maternal Injury	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7606	Surgical Operation on Mother	M	1	-	-	-	1
7607	Noxious Influences Transmitted via Placenta or Breast Milk	M	1	-	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	17	11	-	-	28
		F	16	6	-	-	22
7609	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	1
760	Total.....	M	475	115	1	1	592
		F	473	108	2	-	583
761	Outcome Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy						
7610	Incompetent Cervix	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	1
7611	Premature	M	51	8	-	-	59
		F	35	3	-	-	38
7612	Oligohydramnios	M	2	2	-	-	4
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7614	Ectopic Pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple Pregnancy	M	117	21	-	-	138
		F	105	21	1	-	127
7616	Maternal Death	M	1	-	-	-	1
7617	Malpresentation Before Labour	M	17	9	-	-	26
		F	26	5	-	-	31
7618	Other	M	4	-	-	-	4
		F	2	1	-	-	3
761	Total.....	M	194	40	-	-	234
		F	170	31	1	-	202
762	Outcome Affected by Compl.of Placenta, Cord and Membraces						
7620	Placenta Praevia	M	21	4	-	-	25
		F	9	4	-	-	13
7621	Other Forms of Placental Separation and Haemorrhage	M	51	10	-	-	61
		F	42	13	-	-	55

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7622	Other and Unspecified Morphological and Functional Abnormalities	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7623	Placental Trasfusion Syndromes	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	-	-	2
7624	Prolapsed Cord	M	31	5	-	-	36
		F	25	5	-	-	30
7625	Other Compression of Umbilical Cord	M	3	1	-	-	4
		F	-	2	-	-	2
7626	Other and Unspecified Conditions of Umbilical Cord	M	1	-	-	-	1
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7628	Other Abnormalities of Chorion and Amnion	M	1	-	-	-	1
762	Total.....	M	115	20	-	-	135
		F	80	25	-	-	105
763	Outcome Affected by Compl.of Labour & Delivery						
7630	Breech Delivery and Extension	M	184	44	1	-	229
		F	209	42	-	-	251
7631	Other Malpresentation, Malposition & Disposition	M	326	117	-	-	443
		F	226	91	-	2	319
7632	Forceps Delivery	M	1	-	-	-	1
7633	Delivery by Vacuum	M	220	19	1	-	240
		F	164	17	-	-	181
7634	Caesarean Delivery	M	221	73	-	-	294
		F	145	59	-	-	204
7635	Maternal Anaesthesia and Analgesia	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1
7636	Precipitate Delivery	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	3
7637	Abnomal Uterine Contractions	M	27	6	-	-	33
		F	18	2	-	-	20
7638	Other Complications of Labour and Delivery	M	319	80	1	-	400
		F	297	76	1	-	374
7639	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	1
763	Total.....	M	1,303	339	3	-	1,645
		F	1,063	288	1	2	1,354
764	Slow Fetal Growth and Fetal Malnutrition						
7640	Light-for-dates Without Mention of Fetal Malnutrition	M	477	49	-	-	526
		F	597	47	1	-	645

Table 4.12

Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Age group (month)					Total
		Sex	<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7641	Light-for-dates with Signs of Fetal Malnutrition	F	1	-	-	-	1
7649	Fetal Growth Retardation,Unspecified	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	3
764	Total.....	M	477	50	-	-	527
		F	601	47	1	-	649
765	Disorders Relating to Short Gest.& Unsp. low Birth Weight						
7650	Extreme Immaturity	M	3	-	-	-	3
7651	Other Preterm Infants	M	589	217	-	1	807
		F	611	261	8	-	880
765	Total.....	M	592	217	-	1	810
		F	611	261	8	-	880
766	Disorders Relating to Long Gestation and High Birthweight						
7660	Exceptionally Large Baby	M	15	2	-	-	17
		F	13	1	-	-	14
7661	Other Heavy for Dates Infants	M	8	-	-	-	8
		F	4	-	-	-	4
7662	Post-term Infant,not Heavy for Dates	M	9	1	-	-	10
		F	5	-	-	-	5
766	Total.....	M	32	3	-	-	35
		F	22	1	-	-	23
767	Birth Trauma						
7671	Injuries to Scalp	F	1	-	-	-	1
7678	Other	M	6	-	-	-	6
		F	3	-	-	-	3
7679	Unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	2
		F	3	2	-	-	5
767	Total.....	M	7	1	-	-	8
		F	7	2	-	-	9
768	Intrauterine Hypoxia and Birth Asphyxia						
7683	Fetal Distress First Noted During Labour,in Liveborn Infan	M	1	-	-	-	1
7684	Fetal Distress,Unspecified,in Liveborn Infant	M	208	71	1	-	280
		F	133	31	1	-	165
7685	Severe Birth Asphyxia	M	11	2	-	-	13
		F	7	-	-	-	7

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7689	Unspecified Birth Asphyxia in Liveborn Infant	M	5	1	-	-	6
		F	5	3	-	-	8
768	Total.....	M	225	74	1	-	300
		F	145	34	1	-	180
770	Other Respiratory Conditions of Fetus and Newborn						
7700	Congenital Pneumonia	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7701	Massive Aspiration Syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-
7706	Transitory Tachypnoea of Newborn	F	2	-	-	-	2
7708	Other Respiratory Problems After Birth	M	1	-	-	-	1
7709	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	8	-	-	-	8
		F	4	-	-	-	4
771	Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period						
7712	Other Congenital Infections	F	2	-	-	-	2
7714	Omphalitis of Newborn	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7718	Other Infection Specific to the Perinatal Period	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	2
771	Total.....	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	6	-	-	-	6
772	Fetal and Neonatal Haemorrhage						
7720	Fetal Blood Loss	F	1	-	-	-	1
772	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1
773	Haemolytic Disease of Fetus or Newborn,due to Isoimmunization						
7730	Haemolytic Disease due to Rh Isoimmunization	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7731	Haemolytic Disease due to ABO Isoimmunization	M	35	12	-	-	47
		F	32	6	-	1	39
773	Total.....	M	37	12	-	-	49
		F	33	6	-	1	40
774	Other Perinatal Jaundice						
7746	Unspecific Fetal and Neonatal Jaundice	M	3	3	-	-	6
		F	3	1	-	-	4
774	Total.....	M	3	3	-	-	6
		F	3	1	-	-	4

Table 4.12

Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Age group (month)					Total
		Sex	<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
775	Endocrine and Metabolic Disturbances Specific to the Fetus and Newborn						
7750	Syndrome of Infant of a Diabetic Mother	M	8	2	-	-	10
		F	4	3	-	-	7
7751	Neonatal Diabetes Mellitus	F	2	-	-	-	2
7756	Neonatal Hypoglycaemia	M	-	1	-	-	1
775	Total.....	M	8	3	-	-	11
		F	6	3	-	-	9
776	Haematological Disorders of Fetus and Newborn						
7761	Transient Neonatal Thrombocytopenia	M	-	1	-	-	1
7763	Other Transient Neonatal Disorders of Coagulation	M	1	-	-	-	1
776	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	2
778	Conditions Involving Integument & Temperature Regulation of Fetus						
7780	Hydrops Fetalis not due to Isoimmunization	F	1	-	-	-	1
7784	Other Disturbances of Temperature Regulation of Newborn	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	2
778	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	1	-	-	3
779	Other and Ill-defined Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period						
7791	Other and Unspecified Cerebral Irritability in Newborn	M	2	1	-	-	3
7798	Other	F	1	-	-	-	1
7799	Unspecified	M	304	20	1	-	325
		F	278	22	-	1	301
779	Total.....	M	306	21	1	-	328
		F	279	22	-	1	302
	All Males.....	M	3,789	899	6	2	4,696
	All Females.....	F	3,506	830	14	4	4,354
	Grand Total.....		7,295	1,729	20	6	9,050

Table 4.13

Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome Affected by Maternal Conditions Unrelated to preg.												
7600	Maternal Hypertensive Disorders	M	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	9
		F	2	1	1	2	4	3	-	6	1	-	20
7602	Maternal Infections	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
7603	Other Chronic Maternal Circulatory and Respiratory Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
760	Total.....	M	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	14
		F	2	1	1	2	4	3	-	6	1	-	20
761	Outcome Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy												
7611	Premature	M	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
7614	Ectopic Pregnancy	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple Pregnancy	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
7617	Malpresentation Before Labour	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
761	Total.....	M	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	10
		F	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6
762	Outcome Affected by Compl.of Placenta, Cord and Membranes												
7620	Placenta Praevia	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
7621	Other Forms of Placental Separation and Haemorrhage	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	7
7624	Prolapsed Cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
762	Total.....	M	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	11
		F	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	8
763	Outcome Affected by Compl.of Labour & Delivery												
7630	Breech Delivery and Extension	M	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
		F	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7
7633	Delivery by Vacuum	M	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
7634	Caesarean Delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.13

Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7638	Other Complications of Labour and Delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
763	Total.....	M	1	4	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	15
		F	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	11
764	Slow Fetal Growth and Fetal Malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates Without Mention of Fetal Malnutrition	M	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total.....	M	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
765	Disorders Relating to Short Gest.& Unsp. Low Birth Weight												
7651	Other Preterm Infants	M	10	17	12	5	1	5	2	6	2	1	61
		F	4	11	11	3	3	-	-	5	4	-	41
765	Total.....	M	10	17	12	5	1	5	2	6	2	1	61
		F	4	11	11	3	3	-	-	5	4	-	41
767	Birth Trauma												
7678	Other	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
767	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
768	Intrauterine Hypoxia and Birth Asphyxia												
7684	Fetal Distress,Unspecified,in Liveborn Infant	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
7685	Severe Birth Asphyxia	M	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
768	Total.....	M	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
		F	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	7
770	Other Respiratory Conditions of Fetus and Newborn												
7701	Massive Aspiration Syndrome	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.13 Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period												
7718	Other Infection Specific to the Perinatal Period	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
771	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
773	Haemolytic Disease of Fetus or Newborn,due to Isoimmunisation												
7731	Haemolytic Disease due to ABO Isoimmunization	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
773	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
775	Endocrine & Metabolic Disturbances Specific to the Fetus & Newborn												
7750	Syndrome of Infant of a Diabetic Mother	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
775	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
779	Other & Ill-defined Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period												
7791	Other and Unspecified Cerebral Irritability in Newborn	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7799	Unspecified	M	34	51	30	14	14	5	3	7	-	1	159
		F	42	41	19	7	6	2	3	11	2	-	133
779	Total.....	M	34	52	30	14	14	5	3	7	-	1	160
		F	42	41	19	7	6	2	3	11	2	-	133
	All Males.....	M	55	87	51	25	17	15	6	25	3	4	288
	All Females.....	F	54	60	34	16	15	5	4	31	10	1	230
	Grand Total.....		109	147	85	41	32	20	10	56	13	5	518

Table 4.14 All births by place of birth, outcome, sex and age of mother - 2000

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	TOTAL
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-45	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	191	3,447	6,462	3,944	2,899	1,918	657	146	117	19,781
		F	158	3,337	6,496	3,749	2,686	1,772	672	160	141	19,171
	LBD	M	1	20	40	29	16	11	4	-	-	121
		F	1	19	34	14	10	7	4	4	-	93
	SB	M	3	40	61	46	32	16	3	5	-	206
		F	1	27	41	36	22	31	6	3	-	167
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	1	9	199	79	78	87	72	-	20	545
		F	4	10	176	86	70	89	64	-	28	527
	LBD	M	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
	SB	M	-	-	-	5	2	-	2	-	-	9
		F	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	8
Total	LBA	M	192	3,456	6,661	4,023	2,977	2,005	729	146	137	20,326
		F	162	3,347	6,672	3,835	2,756	1,861	736	160	169	19,698
Total	LBD	M	1	20	41	31	16	12	4	-	-	125
		F	1	19	35	16	10	7	4	4	-	96
Total	SB	M	3	40	61	51	34	16	5	5	-	215
		F	1	27	45	38	22	32	7	3	-	175
Total	LBA.....		354	6,803	13,333	7,858	5,733	3,866	1,465	306	306	40,024
Total	LBD.....		2	39	76	47	26	19	8	4	-	221
Total	SB.....		4	67	106	89	56	48	12	8	-	390
Total	Male.....		196	3,516	6,763	4,105	3,027	2,033	738	151	137	20,666
Total	Female....		164	3,393	6,752	3,889	2,788	1,900	747	167	169	19,969
Grand Total.....			360	6,909	13,515	7,994	5,815	3,933	1,485	318	306	40,635

Table 4.15 All births by place of birth, type, sex and age of mother - 2000

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	TOTAL
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Institution	Single	M	195	3,505	6,562	4,019	2,897	1,945	664	151	117	20,055
		F	160	3,381	6,569	3,799	2,668	1,810	682	167	141	19,377
	Twins	M	-	2	1	-	50	-	-	-	-	53
		F	-	2	2	-	50	-	-	-	-	54
Born before Arrival	Single	M	1	9	200	86	80	88	74	-	20	558
		F	4	10	181	90	70	90	65	-	28	538
Total	Single	M	196	3,514	6,762	4,105	2,977	2,033	738	151	137	20,613
		F	164	3,391	6,750	3,889	2,738	1,900	747	167	169	19,915
	Twins	M	-	2	1	-	50	-	-	-	-	53
		F	-	2	2	-	50	-	-	-	-	54
Total	Single.....		360	6,905	13,512	7,994	5,715	3,933	1,485	318	306	40,528
Total	Twins.....		-	4	3	-	100	-	-	-	-	107
Total	Male.....		196	3,516	6,763	4,105	3,027	2,033	738	151	137	20,666
Total	Female.....		164	3,393	6,752	3,889	2,788	1,900	747	167	169	19,969
Grand Total.....			360	6,909	13,515	7,994	5,815	3,933	1,485	318	306	40,635

Table 4.16**Maternal discharges by mode of the delivery and age group - 2000**

Mode	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Normal	60	6,431	12,204	7,835	4,971	3,170	1,384	255	222	36,532
Breech Delivery	-	75	147	118	83	72	36	13	3	547
Forces	-	9	12	8	3	5	1	1	-	39
Vacuum Extraction	2	111	177	82	42	27	10	3	2	456
Caesarian	8	460	865	578	411	225	93	20	8	2,668
Grand Total.....	70	7,086	13,405	8,621	5,510	3,499	1,524	292	235	40,242

Table 4.17 Causes of inpatient maternal mortality by age - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
63	Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome										
6377	Unspecified Abortion	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Total.....	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
64	Complications mainly related to Pregnancy										
6412	Premature Sparation of Placenta	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
6424	Mild or Unspecified Pre-eclampsia	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
6474	Malaria	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
6477	AIDS	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6478	Other Specified Infections & paracitic Diseases	-	3	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	12
6482	Anaemia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	5	7	4	2	2	1	-	1	22
65	Other Infections										
6593	Septicaemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
67											
6700	Obstetrical Blood-clot embolism	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	5	8	6	2	2	4	-	1	28

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	1,915	1,849	66	259	14
	Schitwa clinic	81	75	6	8	10
	Toatal Ngamiland	1,996	1,924	72	267	13
North East	Masunga primary hospital	447	442	5	56	13
	Makaleng clinic	47	47	-	5	11
	Mapoka clinic	21	21	-	5	24
	Masunga clinic	10	9	1	1	10
	Matsiloje clinic	21	21	-	2	10
	Tsamaya clinic	64	56	8	12	19
	Sekakangwe clinic	12	11	1	-	0
	Tati Siding clinic	36	31	5	6	17
	Total North East	658	638	20	87	13
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial hospital	1,845	1,829	16	226	12
	Palapye primary hospital	1,307	1,303	4	184	14
	Lerala clinic	115	100	15	7	6
	Maunatlala clinic	52	47	5	6	12
	Russel May clinic	73	72	1	7	10
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,392	3,351	41	430	54
Bobirwa	Bobonong primary hospital	827	805	22	107	13
	Mmadinare primary hospital	346	337	9	53	15
	Mathathane clinic	40	40	-	7	18
	Semolale clinic	66	63	3	9	14
	Tsetsejwe clinic	38	37	1	7	18
	Total Bobirwa	1,317	1,282	35	183	14

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone hospital	2,401	2,386	15	294	12
	Thamaga primary hospital	931	894	37	149	16
	Lentsweletau clinic	19	15	4	2	11
	Lephephe clinic	116	110	6	17	15
	Mmankgodi clinic	35	35	-	4	11
	Total Kweneng East	3,502	3,440	62	466	13
Southern	Jwaneng hospital	434	420	14	76	18
	S.D.A.Kanye hospital	1,597	1,532	65	201	13
	Jwaneng clinic	27	27	-	-	0
	Khakhea clinic	32	26	6	3	9
	Mabutsane clinic	28	20	8	4	14
	Manyana clinic	16	16	-	2	13
	Maokane clinic	19	15	4	4	21
	Moshupa Council clinic	12	8	4	-	0
	Moshupa S.D.A.clinic	92	86	6	14	15
	Ntlhantlhe clinic	8	7	1	-	0
	Jwaneng New clinic	405	392	13	35	9
	Total Southern	2,670	2,549	121	339	13
Gantsi	Gantsi primary hospital	433	414	19	79	18
	Charleshill clinic	52	48	4	3	6
	Kalkfontein clinic	10	10	-	1	10
	Nojane clinic	19	16	3	1	5
	Total Gantsi	514	488	26	84	16
Mahalapye	Mahalapye hospital	1,887	1,868	19	321	17
	Sefhare primary hospital	628	622	6	77	12

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Machaneng clinic	34	32	2	3	9
	Mookane clinic	36	35	1	8	22
	Pilikwe clinic	48	43	5	2	4
	Ramokgonami clinic	62	60	2	2	3
	Shoshong clinic	136	134	2	24	18
	Total Mahalapye	2,831	2,794	37	437	15
Kgatleng	D.R.M.hospital	1,520	1,458	62	231	15
	Artesia clinic	41	35	6	6	15
	Bokaa clinic	28	28	-	8	29
	Mmathubudukwane clinic	74	69	5	11	15
	Oliphant's Drift clinic	19	19	-	6	32
	Oodi clinic	58	52	6	5	9
	Total Kgatleng	1,740	1,661	79	267	15
Chobe	Kasane primary hospital	313	302	11	51	16
	Kachikau clinic	54	46	8	6	11
	Pandamatenga clinic	28	27	1	4	14
	Total Chobe	395	375	20	61	15
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong primary hospital	386	367	19	38	10
	Bokspits clinic	25	24	1	5	20
	hereford clinic	40	40	-	11	28
	Middlepits clinic	58	56	2	7	12
	Werda clinic	83	81	2	16	19

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Total Kgalagadi South	592	568	24	77	13
Tutume	Tutume primary hospital	1,056	1,030	26	152	14
	Dukwi clinic	74	73	1	12	16
	Gweta clinic	60	59	1	7	12
	Maitengwe clinic	54	50	4	13	24
	Nata clinic	172	164	8	23	13
	Tonota clinic	167	166	1	27	16
	Sowa Township clinic	36	34	2	4	11
	Total Tutume	1,619	1,576	43	238	15
Boteti	Orapa hospital	454	447	7	59	13
	Rakops primary hospital	313	307	6	47	15
	Letlhakane primary hospital	467	455	12	71	15
	Mopipi clinic	107	103	4	11	10
Okavango	Total Boteti	1,341	1,312	29	188	14
	Gumare primary hospital	521	481	40	72	14
	Etsha 6 clinic	122	104	18	16	13
	Seronga clinic	78	65	13	9	12
	Shakawe clinic	210	176	34	29	14
	Qangwa clinic	1	1	-	-	0
	Total Okavango	932	827	105	126	14
Gaborone	Princes Marina hospital	5,008	4,856	152	872	17
	Old Naledi clinic	293	284	9	39	13
	Tsholofelo clinic	420	417	3	49	12
	Gaborone West clinic	672	639	33	52	8
	Total Gaborone	6,393	6,196	197	1,012	16

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Francistown	Nyangabwe hospital	4,274	4,187	87	740	17
	Prison clinic	2	2	-	1	50
	Itekeng (Area W) clinic	480	469	11	50	10
	Total Francistown	4,756	4,658	98	791	17
South East	Bamalete Lutheran hospital	1,003	942	61	104	10
	Mogobane clinic	10	8	2	2	20
	Tlokweng clinic	41	41	-	13	32
	Total South East	1,054	991	63	119	11
Lobatse	Athlone hospital	1,303	1,256	47	180	14
	Tsopeng clinic	185	183	2	19	10
	Total Lobatse	1,488	1,439	49	199	13
Selibe Phikwe	BCL Mine hospital	61	59	2	13	21
	Selibe Phikwe Government hospital	1,522	1,483	39	272	18
	Botshabelo clinic	518	513	5	79	15
	Total Selibe Phikwe	2,101	2,055	46	364	17
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng clinic	167	161	6	23	14
	Motokwe clinic	23	23	-	6	26
	Takatokwane clinic	8	8	-	2	25
	Total Kweneng West	198	192	6	31	16
GoodHope	Good Hope primary hospital	603	590	13	95	16

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2000 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Digawana clinic	12	11	1	2	17
	Mabule clinic	34	34	-	5	15
	Mmathethe clinic	47	45	2	6	13
	Phitshane Molopo clinic	29	29	-	4	14
	Total Barolong	725	709	16	112	15
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi primary hospital	225	217	8	29	13
	Hukuntsi clinic	151	146	5	18	12
	kang clinic	45	39	6	7	16
	Total Kgalagadi North	421	402	19	54	13
	Total Hospitals	25,224	24,572	652	3,848	15
	Total Primary Hospitals	8,803	8,566	237	1,260	14
	Total Clinics	6,608	6,289	319	824	12
	Grand Total	40,635	39,427	1,208	5,932	15

Table 4.19 External Causes of injuries (Excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
E470	Railways Accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	17	31	157	319	446	239	122	60	34	28	1,453
		F	8	19	106	183	228	118	714	21	28	16	798
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	1	3	59	15	8	7	7	9	11	1	121
		F	-	4	8	2	4	1	2	-	6	2	29
E473	Water Transport Accidents	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E474	Air and Space Transport Accidents	M	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
E47	Total.....	M	18	36	216	334	457	247	129	69	45	29	1,580
		F	8	23	114	186	232	119	73	21	34	18	828
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	18	33	17	11	15	5	5	-	3	2	109
		F	12	34	16	26	17	7	10	3	1	3	129
E481	Accidents Poisoning by other Soil.& Liq.Sub.	M	93	88	29	14	18	21	11	2	6	2	284
		F	78	66	27	16	13	10	2	-	2	2	216
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	M	6	10	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	23
		F	7	6	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	18
E489	Others(Accidental Poisoning)	M	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
		F	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E48	Total.....	M	117	132	50	28	33	27	18	3	9	6	423
		F	97	108	45	44	30	19	12	3	3	5	366
E49	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reactions												
E499		M	6	5	7	15	16	10	12	6	13	1	91
		F	5	2	3	32	32	13	6	3	5	1	102
E49	Total.....	M	6	5	7	15	16	10	12	6	13	1	91
		F	5	2	3	32	32	13	6	3	5	1	102
E50	Accidental Falls												
E509		M	35	73	598	261	214	167	127	82	88	39	1,684
		F	26	62	237	86	88	93	79	57	131	50	909
E50	Total.....	M	35	73	598	261	214	167	127	82	88	39	1,684
		F	26	62	237	86	88	93	79	57	131	50	909
E51	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames												
E519		M	58	77	79	57	55	35	23	5	11	11	411
		F	49	64	65	51	30	17	5	4	19	5	309
E51	Total.....	M	58	77	79	57	55	35	23	5	11	11	411

Table 4.19 External Causes of injuries (Excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
		F	49	64	65	51	30	17	5	4	19	5	309
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	19	36	135	55	49	32	25	14	20	17	402
		F	10	36	82	54	33	56	33	21	32	14	371
E521	Accidents Drawing & Submersion	M	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E522	Foreign Body Accidentall Entering Orifice	M	8	34	36	5	5	6	2	-	1	-	97
		F	13	24	34	6	2	6	1	2	1	2	91
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery & Cutting & Pierci.	M	-	3	9	38	43	13	14	2	1	2	124
		F	1	2	5	5	5	1	-	-	2	1	27
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	3	12	8	8	1	1	-	-	33
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	39	65	269	399	317	189	101	54	60	29	1,522
		F	27	48	146	108	104	76	36	31	35	25	636
E52	Total.....	M	67	138	453	510	421	248	143	71	82	48	2,181
		F	53	111	268	174	144	143	71	55	70	42	1,131
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments causing adverse eff. in ther.	M	-	2	5	3	5	4	2	-	1	-	22
		F	1	-	6	5	10	9	2	1	-	1	35
E53	Total.....	M	-	2	5	3	5	4	2	-	1	-	22
		F	1	-	6	5	10	9	2	1	-	1	35
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	1	12	15	-	1	-	-	2	31
		F	-	-	5	34	15	4	-	-	-	-	58
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	1	12	15	-	1	-	-	2	31
		F	-	-	5	34	15	4	-	-	-	-	58
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	7	7	32	276	296	137	57	26	21	33	892
		F	4	1	14	96	124	65	24	9	8	16	361
E55	Total.....	M	7	7	32	276	296	137	57	26	21	33	892
		F	4	1	14	96	124	65	24	9	8	16	361
	All Males.....		308	470	1,441	1,496	1,512	875	512	262	270	169	7,315
	All Females.....		243	371	757	708	705	482	272	153	270	138	4,099
	Grand Total.....		551	841	2,198	2,204	2,217	1,357	784	415	540	307	11,414

Table 4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding neonatals) by age group and Sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	-	-	4	9	15	10	5	2	3	3	51
		F	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	11
E47	Total.....	M	-	-	4	9	15	10	5	2	3	3	51
		F	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	11
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	2	1	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	12
		F	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6
E481	Accidents	M	7	-	-	3	2	7	5	1	3	-	28
		F	6	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	1	1	17
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E48	Total.....	M	10	1	1	3	6	8	7	2	3	-	41
		F	8	1	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	23
E50	Accidental Falls												
E509		M	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	5	2	13
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	6
E50	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	5	2	13
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	6
E51	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames												
E519		M	3	5	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	23
		F	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	14
E51	Total.....	M	3	5	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	23
		F	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	14
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7
E521	Accidents Drawing & Submersion	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E522	Foreign Body Accidentall Entering Orifice	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	2	-	1	5	6	7	2	1	6	-	30
		F	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	1	-	1	10
E52	Total.....	M	2	1	4	5	6	8	3	2	7	-	38
		F	5	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	19

Table 4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding neonatals) by age group and Sex - 2000 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments causing adverse eff. in ther.	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
E53	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
E54	Total	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	1	-	4	3	4	-	1	-	13
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E55	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	4	3	4	-	1	-	13
		F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
	All Males.....		15	7	13	19	36	30	24	8	22	7	181
	All Females.....		15	3	7	10	13	7	5	5	11	3	79
	Grand Total.....		30	10	20	29	49	37	29	13	33	10	260

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
B22	HIV Related	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	2	-	2
F00	Senile dementia	M	1	7	24	100	132
		F	1	5	34	332	372
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	-	1	5	6
		F	-	2	-	10	12
F02	Dementia in other diseases clasified elsewhere	M	-	1	3	2	6
		F	-	1	-	8	9
F03	Dementia not other wise specified	M	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	2	-	4	6
F05	Delirium	M	-	-	13	2	15
		F	-	4	5	13	22
F06	Mental disorders	M	-	-	10	-	10
		F	-	3	7	1	11
F07	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease e.g organic personality disorders	M	1	3	-	7	11
		F	1	-	-	8	9
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorder	M	-	2	5	1	8
		F	-	1	-	1	2
F10	Disorders resulting from use of alcohol	M	3	109	676	269	1,057
		F	-	13	109	82	204
F11	Disorders resulting from use of cannabinoids (cannabis\dagga)	M	-	7	13	2	22
		F	-	2	-	2	4
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	M	-	91	171	5	267
		F	-	-	8	2	10
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	-	-	1	-	1
F16	Hallucinogens	M	-	-	1	-	1

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F20	Schizophrenia	M	13	645	3,555	1,204	5,417
		F	14	388	2,414	2,030	4,846
F21	Schizotypal disorder	M	-	-	3	1	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F22	Persistant delusional disorder	M	-	11	7	3	21
		F	-	2	3	2	7
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorder	M	10	120	262	63	455
		F	12	143	381	88	624
F24	Induced delusional disorder	M	-	3	24	4	31
		F	-	2	25	1	28
F25	Schizo affective disorders	M	1	31	113	24	169
		F	-	16	124	70	210
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	M	-	1	1	2	4
		F	-	1	3	1	5
F30	Manic episode	M	2	23	198	36	259
		F	3	66	287	84	440
F31	Biopolar affective disorder	M	2	17	90	17	126
		F	-	60	138	38	236
F32	Depressive episode	M	6	165	819	197	1,187
		F	14	312	1,789	1,023	3,138
F33	Reccurent depressive disorder	M	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	9	2	11
F38	Other mood disorders	F	-	-	1	2	3
F39	Unspecified mood disorders	M	-	-	-	1	1
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	3	1	12	5	21
		F	-	2	8	12	22
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	6	32	92	29	159

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
		F	5	71	196	159	431
F42	Obsessive -compulsive disorder	F	-	-	2	2	4
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorder	M	1	28	75	9	113
		F	2	28	103	54	187
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	3	6	-	9
		F	2	7	9	3	21
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	-	4	5	2	11
		F	-	8	8	9	25
F48	Other neuretic disorders	F	-	-	2	1	3
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	3	3	-	6
F53	Mental and behavioural disorder associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	4	18	1	23
F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes, associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	M	-	-	1	-	1
							-
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	1	1	2
F61	Mixed and other personality disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	9	14	11	1	35
		F	2	17	24	2	45
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	7	2	1	10
		F	-	1	4	-	5
F72	Severe mental retardation	M	-	3	-	-	3
		F	-	1	1	-	2
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	1	2	4	-	7
F80	Specified developmental disorders of speech and language	M	-	-	-	1	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	M	12	8	1	-	21
		F	4	4	2	-	10

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F91	Conduct disorders	M	9	9	1	2	21
		F	-	12	2	-	14
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	M	1	3	3	-	7
		F	2	-	-	1	3
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	1
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	-	1	3	-	4
G31	Circumscribed brain atrophy	M	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	1
G40	Epilepsy	M	417	711	1,383	513	3,024
		F	248	627	936	479	2,290
G47	Sleep disorder	M	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	4	1	-	5
G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
X65	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	-	2	2	-	4
		F	-	-	2	-	2
Z03	Observation	M	20	49	11	25	105
		F	14	55	69	19	157
Z04	Sanity report	M	4	23	35	19	81
		F	-	16	19	2	37
	All Males	M	523	2,140	7,645	2,556	12,864
	All Females	F	428	1,972	6,834	4,650	13,572
	Grand Total		951	4,112	14,479	7,206	26,436

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
B22	HIV Related	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease	M	1	1	1	1	1	—	2	7
		F	—	—	2	—	1	—	5	8
F01	Vascular disease	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
F02	Organic amnestic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
F03	Unspecified dementia	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
F04	Organic amnestic syndrome due to nonalcohol	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	M	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	5
		F	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	3
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage dysfunction and to physical disease	M	—	5	—	7	2	—	—	14
		F	—	4	4	2	1	—	1	12
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disease	M	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	5
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	—	33	82	65	25	13	2	220
		F	—	4	12	20	5	1	2	44
F11	Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	—	4	3	2	—	—	—	9
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	—	22	22	5	4	2	1	56
		F	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	3
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F19	Mental & behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use & other psychoactive substances	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
F20	Schizophrenia	M	—	59	135	87	35	13	12	341
		F	—	31	45	37	27	6	7	153
F21	Schizotypal disorders	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	6

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 con'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	F	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	5
		M	2	31	37	12	4	1	3	90
		F	2	17	32	12	9	4	2	78
F24	Induced delutional disorders	M	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	—	9	7	6	2	1	—	25
		F	—	5	2	2	4	—	—	13
F28	Manic episode	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
M		—	5	9	8	—	1	1	24	
F		—	4	9	6	4	2	1	26	
F31	Bipolar affective disorders	M	—	4	6	2	1	1	—	14
		F	—	6	5	8	4	—	1	24
F32	Depressive episode	M	1	21	37	11	4	2	—	76
		F	—	28	16	21	5	2	3	75
F33	Recurrent depressive disorders	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
F41	Other anxiety disorders	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
F42		F	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
F43	Reaction to serve stress and adjustment disorders	M	—	1	6	2	—	—	—	9
		F	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	6
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the pueperium not classified elsewhere	F	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	6
F60		M	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
F61	Mild mental retardation	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		M	—	1	3	3	3	—	—	10
F70		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
		M	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2000 con'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
F79	Unspecified Mental retardation	F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
		M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
F90	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	F	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
		M	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
F91	Conduct disorders	M	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	6
		F	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	6
G40	Epilepsy	M	2	13	24	16	6	—	1	62
		F	—	10	6	2	2	2	—	22
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	1	8	5	2	—	—	—	16
		F	1	3	7	—	—	—	—	11
Z03	Observation	M	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	6
		F	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	5
Z04	Sanity report	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	4
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total		M	8	232	397	240	94	38	23	1,032
		F	4	134	156	119	63	20	24	520
Grand Total			12	366	553	359	157	58	47	1,552

1.1 Introduction

Information is an essential tool for management. The development of an efficient information system has been identified as one of the most important inputs needed for improving the efficiency of the health system in Botswana. While large volumes of statistical data are collected and generated daily by health services, very little is converted into usable information at the appropriate time. The main bottleneck is at the processing stage, and the fact that most health workers do not appreciate the need for statistical data, hence do not make effort to ensure quality of the data and its timely collection and processing. Timely information is needed on the health status as well as the health services, including management information. At each level of the health system there is need for information system that collects, processes, analyse and disseminate data timely.

1.2 General Objectives

The main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to provide efficient, reliable and timely health information system that would provide statistics to facilitate better planning and monitoring of the health care system.

Specific Objectives

To achieve the general objective, every effort is being made to:

- Determine health information requirements at different levels of the health care system
- Sensitise health workers about the need for timely information.
- Train health workers to identify, collect, process and use information they need in their work place.
- Computerise essential information at district and central levels and train health workers to use computers where appropriate;
- Train officers in Health Statistics Unit on the different components of the health information system and to devise mechanism for data flow, reporting and feedback.

1.3 Coverage

This report is based on data received from health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on deaths and births, FWEs are required to fill in a special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and as such, cases that FWEs are not aware of are not covered.

1.4 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincide with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district; the third digit designates the type of facility, that is hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post; and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our database. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the ICD revision 9 (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using microcomputers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the ICD revision 10 and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.5 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility; type of services rendered and reasons of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

ICD 9 Chapters

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978).

The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses.

A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

ICD 9 ChapterBasic tabulation list code

I. Infectious and Parasitic

- 01 Intestinal infection disease
- 02 Tuberculosis
- 03 Other bacterial diseases
- 04 Viral diseases
- 05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
- 06 Venereal diseases
- 07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases

II. Neoplasms

- 08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- 09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
- 10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- 11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
- 12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
- 13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
- 14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
- 15 Benign neoplasm
- 16 Carcinoma in situ
- 17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

- III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.
 - 18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders
 - 19 Nutritional deficiencies
- IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs
 - 20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs
- V. Mental Disorders
 - 21 Mental disorders
- VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs
 - 22 Diseases of the nervous system
 - 23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa
 - 24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- VII. Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease
 - 26 Hypertensive disease
 - 27 Ischaemic heart disease
 - 28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease
 - 29 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 30 Other diseases of circulatory system
- VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system
 - 31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract
 - 32 Other diseases of the respiratory system
- IX. Diseases of the digestive system
 - 33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
 - 34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system
- X. Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - 35 Diseases of the urinary system
 - 36 Diseases of male genital organs
 - 37 Diseases of female genital organs

- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium
 - 38 Abortion
 - 39 Direct obstetric causes
 - 40 Indirect obstetric causes
 - 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 55 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

OUTPATIENT AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH STATISTICS **MONTHLY SUMMARY FORM**

MIH 1049/Rev 95

HEALTH FACILITY								HEALTH DISTRICT								MONTH		YEAR					
Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+	Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+								
9030	Tetanus							4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs														
4031	Diphtheria							4105	Diseases of Menstrual Cycle														
0021	Malaria Confirmed							0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium														
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed							4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs														
0012	Measles							0024	Fungus (Including Ringworm)														
5031	Meningitis							0030	Scabies														
0008	Poliomyelitis							0378	Abscesses														
0039	Rabies Exposure							0211	Other Skin Conditions														
6031	Rabies							4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System														
0001	Typhoid							4140	Congenital Abnormalities														
0015	Hepatitis							4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions														
0006	Whooping Cough							0328	Burns														
0002	Diarrhoea							0374	Poisoning & Bites														
0140	Pneumonia							4170	Accidents & Injuries														
0009	Chicken Pox							4175	Allergic Reactions														
0016	Mumps							4176	Road Traffic Accidents														
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases							0092	Eye Infections														
5028	Bilharzia							7031	Trachoma														
0052	Malnutrition							0330	Foreign Body in Eye														
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies							4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infections)														
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs							0101	Ear Infections														
0112	Diseases of the Heart							4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infections)														
4072	Blood Pressure Problems							0331	Foreign Body in Ear														
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System							4101	Diseases of the Urinary System														
4053	Mental Disorders							0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse														
4061	Diseases of the Nervous System							0195	Fertility Problems														
0004	Pulmonary Tuberculosis							0338	Medical Examinations														
0135	Tonsillitis							4020	Tumours														
0144	Asthma							4103	Diseases of the Breast														
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System								Sub Total														
0270	Coughs & Colds								GRAND TOTAL														
0028	Worms																						
0149	Oral Health Problems							0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome														
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)							0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome														
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System							5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome														
								0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)														
								8031	Inguinal Bubo														
								0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc)														
								0339	STD Contacts														
								9031	VDRL/RPR + Ve														
									Total														

Ante Natal Care

	Total	<15	15 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Well Baby Care		PNC	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
New (5351)								First (5338)	Repeat (6338)	(0362)	(9111)	(9112)	(0340)
Repeat (6351)													
Total													

Family Planning

	Pill				IUDs			Injection	Condom	Nor-Plant	Other	Total
	Low Dose	High Dose	Prog. only	Total	Copper	Other	Total	Depo				(All methods)
New				(0344)			(0345)	(0346)	(6346)		(8346)	
Repeat				(5344)			(5345)	(5346)	(7346)		(9346)	
Amount Dispensed												

Compiled by:

Signature:

Date:

MH 2007

156

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

MH 3028

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE SEX		NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	COD
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

ADMISSION/DISCHARGE FORM FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT

1. Surname: 2. Hosp. No.

Other Names:

3. Age/Date of Birth: 4. Sex:

5. Education: 6. Marital Status:

7. Current Occupation:

8. Religion: 9. New/Re-Admission:

10. Number of Previous Admissions: 11. Date of last Discharge:

12. Referred from (Village, Town, Suburb) e.g. Thamaga:

13. Home Address: Ward: Headman:

Village:

Postal Address: Tel.

14. Name and address of Next of kin:

.....

15. Referred by (MO, Family, Employer, Courts, etc):

16. Mode of Admission (Voluntary, Reception Order, Legal Order):

17. Date of Admission: 18. Date of Transfer:

a) Internal:

b) Inter Hospital (state Name of Hospital)

.....

NB: a) Discharge from midnight census immediately

b) Discharge the file after 14 days

19. Date of Discharge: Date of Escape:

(Discharge after 14 days)

Date of Death:

20. Duration of Stay (Days, Weeks, Months, Years):

21. Treatment on Discharge and Dosage:

.....

.....

22. OPD Follow up at: Date:

(White card sent to)

23. 1st Diagnosis: CODE

2nd Diagnosis: CODE

3rd Diagnosis: CODE

ICD9ICD10

Discharged by Doctor (PRINT)

REG. NO: Nurse: (PRINT)

Date _____ 19____

[illegible]

KITSISO YA DINTSHO KA BA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
=====

1. Leina, la moswi
Name of deceased
2. Fa moswi ele ngwana , kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deceased is a child , give mother's name
3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi , ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased , in detail
4. Kgaoalo
District
5. Kgaoalo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tihokafala
Age at death
8. Ke mong Monna/Mosadi
Sex Male/Female
9. Tiro
Occupation
10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death
11. Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone , ka botlalo
Place of death , in detail
12. Ditshupo tsa bolwetsi pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death
13. Otserere lobaka lolo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness
14. Fa go itsege , kwala se se dirageditseng loso
If known , cause of death
15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka , ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health Facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo , o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" , which facility?

Ka ntlha ya bolwetsi bofe ?
What illness?
16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang? Maemo a gagwe
Notified by Designation
Letsatsi Bosupi
Date Signature

Fa o sena go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaoalo eo , gore a e seka seke ,
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA GA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH

=====

1. Leina la ngwana
Child's name
2. Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name
3. Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsaga mmaagwe
Age of mother
8. O imele ga kae
No. of previous pregnancies
9. Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living
10. O belegele leng
Date of delivery
11. Kwala lefelo le a beletseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery, in detail
12. O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEG)
Type of delivery (UNDERLINE)

a. Pelegi ee tlwalesegileng/Normal	b. Thibamo/Breech
c. Mawelana/twin	d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/Vacuum
e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian	f. Ise dingwe (tlhalosa)
	Other (specify)
13. A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tsela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/Stillbirth
14. Ngwana ke mong? Mosimanyana/mosetsanyana
Sex of baby Male/Female
15. A mmaagwe ona a lwala nako ya aimele? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No
16. A mmaagwe ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No
17. A mmaagwe ona lebega a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No
18. A ngwana ona a lebega a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If "NO", describe
19. Go lemogile mang
Notified by Maemo
Letsatsi Designation.....
Date Bosupi/Monwana
Lefelo/Bonno Signature
- Station

mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo, gore a e seka seka
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

MH 002

DATE

[illegible]

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility:

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single Married/Widowed/Divorced

Forenames Previous Admission: YES NO

Date of Last Admission

Address/Village/Town Ward/House No./Location

Date of Birth Age: Sex: Religion:
(Year) (Month) (Days)

Nationality Chief Headman

Employer Occupation

Employer's Address

Next of Kin Relationship

Address

Kit Bag No:

	Date	Doctor	Ward/Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge Condition on discharge Referral at

..... Alive ☐ Dead ☐

II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)

Diagnosis

.....

Underlying Cause

.....

Treatment/Operation

.....

Date of Operation Performed by

P.M. Result:

Result/Comments

.....

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery

Birth Weight (gms):

Parity:	Result of Delivery	No. Delivered	Outcome of Delivery
	Single ☐	Male ☐	No: Alive ☐ Premature ☐
	Multiple ☐	Female ☐	No: Stillborn ☐ Fullterm ☐

Type of Delivery

OTHER RECENT CSO PUBLICATIONS

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>
1997		1998	
Stats Brief 97/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 98/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-
National Accounts of Botswana 1991/92 and 1992/93	P15.00	Stats Brief 98/2 Employment 1997	-
Statistical Bulletin 1996 Vol.21 No.2 & 3	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/3 External Trade Statistics	-
Botswana in Figures 1995	-	Stats Brief 98/4 Labour Force 1995/96	-
Stats Brief 97/2 External Trade Statistics	-	Stats Brief Nuptiality in Botswana	-
External Trade Statistics 1995	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/6 BFHS III 1996 Preliminary Results	-
Health Statistics 1995	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/7 National Accounts Statistics -Capital Stock	-
External Trade Digest, 1 st Quarter 1996	P10.00	1995/96 Labour Force Survey Technical & Operational Report	P10.00
Trade Statistics Supplement 1993/94	P15.00	Health Statistics 1996	P5.00
Report of the first National Survey on Literacy In Botswana	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/8 Transport and Communication Statistics 1997	-
Statistical Bulletin 1996/97 Vol.21 No.4 & Vol.22 No.1	P5.00	Transport & Communication Statistics 1996/97	P5.00
Botswana in Figures 1996	-	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.3	P5.00
Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.2	P5.00	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.4	P5.00
External Trade Statistics 1996	P20.00	Trade Supplement 1996	P20.00
1991 Population And Housing Census Projections 1991-2021	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/9 Employment 1997	-
		Statistical Bulletin 1998 Vol.23 No.1	P5.00
1999			
Industrial Statistics 1990/91-92/93	P5.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 1st & 2nd Quarter 1997	P10.00
Tourism Statistics 1997	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1997	P10.00
Cost of Living Index Technical Guide Nov 1996	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest 1997	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.2 1997	P5.00		
Botswana in Figures 1997	-	2000	
Stats Brief 99/1 Consumer Price Statistics 1998	-	Environment Statistics 2000	P30.00
Stats Brief 99/2 Employment 1998	-	National Accounts Statistics of Botswana 1974/75 to 1994/95	P15.00
Stats Brief 99/3 External Trade Statistics 1998	-	Health Statistics 1998	P5.00
National Accounts of Botswana 1993/94	P15.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 2000	P10.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 1998	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1999	P10.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.3 1998	-	Price Statistics Stats Brief 2000/1	-
Stats Brief 99/4 National Accounts Statistics	-	Trade Statistics Stats Brief 2000/2	-
Social Accounting Matrix 1993/94	P20.00	Annual Agricultural Report 1996	-
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1998	P10.00	1998 Demographic Survey Stats Brief 2000/3	-
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q3 1998	P10.00	Transport 1998	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.4 1998	P5.00	Tourism 1999	P10.00
Botswana Agricultural Survey Report-1995	P30.00	Statistical Bulletin 2000 Vol.25 No.4	P5.00
Stats Brief 99/5 Employment September 1998	-	Industrial Statistics 1993/94-95/96	P5.00
Wage Gap Between Men & Women In Botswana's Labour Marke	P10.00	Education Statistics 1998	-
Botswana Family Health Survey III (1996)	P10.00		
Monthly Consumer Price Statistics	-	2002	
Quarterly Wholesale Price Index	-	Education Statistics 1999	P20.00
Quarterly Producer Price Index	-	Transport & Communication Statistics 2000	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No.1 1999	P5.00	Transport and Communication Stats Brief 2000	-
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No. 2 1999	P5.00	Health Statistics 1999	P5.00
		Labour Statistics 2000	P15.00
2001		Annual Agricultural Report 1997	-
Tourism 2000	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 2000	P10.00
1998 Demographic Survey	P20.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 2001	P10.00
Botswana Multiple Indicator Survey Report 2000	-	Botswana Aids Impact Survey Report 2001	P30.00
Labour Statistics 1999	P15.00	Statistical Bulletin 2001 Vol.26 No.1	P5.00
Labour Stats Brief 2000	-	Death and Marriages Stats Brief 1999	-
National Accounts Statistics of Botswana	P15.00	Stats Brief No.02/ National Accounts	-
Quarterly GDP 1993/94-1999/00	-	Botswana in Figures 2001	-
Stats Brief NO. 01/4 National Accounts	-	2001 Population and Housing Census	-
Botswana in Figures 2000	-	Population of Towns and Associated Localities	P30.00
		Agriculture Statistics Report 1997	P30.00
		Agriculture Statistics Report 1998	P30.00
		Stats Brief 2002/5 1999 Health Statistics	-
		Enterprises and Establishment Register Digest	P5.00
		Energy Statistics	P15.00
		Selected Environmental Indicators	P15.00
		National Accounts Statistics of Botswana	-
		Quarterly GDP 1993/94 - 2000/01	P 30.00
		Social Accounting Matrix 1996/97	P 20.00

